

HCT Co., Ltd. 74, Seoicheon-ro 578beon-gil, Majang-myeon, Icheon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 17383 KOREA Tel. +82 31 634 6300 Fax. +82 31 645 6401

# Part 1 SAR TEST REPORT

#### **Applicant Name:**

SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd.

129, Samsung-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677 Rep. of Korea Date of Issue: Jul. 22, 2022 Test Report No.: HCT-SR-2207-FC008-R2 Test Site: HCT CO., LTD.

# FCC ID:

# A3LSMG990U

| Equipment Type:        | Mobile Phone                 |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Application Type       | Class II Permissive Change   |
| FCC Rule Part(s):      | CFR §2.1093                  |
| Model Name:            | SM-G990U                     |
| Additional Model Name: | SM-G990U1/DS, SM-G990U1      |
| Date of Test:          | May. 20, 2021 ~ May. 21,2021 |

Only operations relevant to this permissive change were evaluated for compliance. Please see the original compliance evaluation in Report no # HCT-SR-2105-FC007-R2 for complete evaluation of all other operating modes.

This device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in FCC KDB procedures and had been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in FCC KDB procedures.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them.

Tested By

Jung-hun park Test Engineer SAR Team Certification Division

**Reviewed By** 

Yun-jeang, Heo Technical Manager SAR Team Certification Division

This report only responds to the tested sample and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the HCT Co., Ltd.



#### **REVISION HISTORY**

The revision history for this test report is shown in table.

| Revision No. | Date of Issue  | Description                            |
|--------------|----------------|--|
| 0            | July. 14, 2022 | Initial Release                        |
| 1            | Jul. 20, 2022  | Revised Page 6, 8, 9, Added Appendix I |
| 2            | Jul. 22, 2022  | Revised Page 8, sec.3.2 and Sec.4      |

This test results were applied only to the test methods required by the standard.



# **Table of Contents**

| 1. Test Regulations                             | 4  |
|---|----|
| 2. Test Location                                | 5  |
| 3. Information of the EUT                       | 5  |
| 4. Device Under Test Description                | 7  |
| 5. Introduction                                 | 19 |
| 6. Description of test equipment                | 20 |
| 7. SAR Measurement Procedure                    | 21 |
| 8. Description of Test Position                 |    |
| 9. RF Exposure Limits                           | 27 |
| 10. FCC SAR General Measurement Procedures      | 28 |
| 11. Output Power Specifications                 |    |
| 12. System Verification                         | 32 |
| 13. SAR Test Data Summary                       |    |
| 14. Simultaneous SAR Analysis                   | 36 |
| 15. SAR Measurement Variability and Uncertainty |    |
| 16. Measurement Uncertainty                     |    |
| 17. SAR Test Equipment                          | 42 |
| 18. Conclusion                                  | 43 |
| 19. References                                  | 44 |
| Appendix A. SAR Test SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS          | 46 |
| Appendix B. – SAR Test Plots                    | 47 |
| Appendix C. – Dipole Verification Plots         |    |
| Appendix D. – SAR Tissue Characterization       |    |
| Appendix E. – SAR System Validation             | 57 |
| Appendix F. – Probe Calibration Data            | 58 |
| Appendix H. – Power redection verification      |    |
| Appendix I. – P max Measurements Result         | 96 |
|   |    |



# 1. Test Regulations

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC CFR § 2.1093, IEEE 1528-2013, ANSI C63.26-2015 the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v02r01
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry sheet v01r02
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 General SAR Guidance v06
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04 v01r02 (Proximity Sensor)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB Publication 690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03
- FCC KDB Publication 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v03r01

In Addition to the above, the following information was used.

- April 2015 TCB Workshop Notes (Simultaneous transmission summation clarified)



# 2. Test Location

## 2.1 Test Laboratory

| Company Name | HCT Co., Ltd.   |
|--------------|---|
| Address      | 74, Seoicheon-ro 578beon-gil, Majang-myeon, Icheon-si,Gyeonggi-do, 17383<br>KOREA |
| Telephone    | 031-645-6300  |
| Fax.         | 031-645-6401  |

#### 2.2 Test Facilities

Our laboratories are accredited and approved by the following approval agencies according to ISO/IEC 17025.

| Karaa | National Radio Research Agency (Designation No. KR0032) |
|-------|---|
| Korea | KOLAS (Testing No. KT197)                               |

# 3. Information of the EUT

#### 3.1 General Information of the EUT

| Model Name            | SM-G990U                      |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Additional Model Name | SM-G990U1/DS, SM-G990U1       |  |  |  |
| Equipment Type        | Mobile Phone                  |  |  |  |
| FCC ID                | A3LSMG990U                    |  |  |  |
| Application Type      | Class II Permissive Change    |  |  |  |
| Applicant             | SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd. |  |  |  |



#### 3.2 Attestation of test result of device under test

| The Highest Reported SAR |                               |                     |            |                 |               |                  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--|--|
|                          | Equipment                     | Reported SAR (W/kg) |            |                 |               |                  |  |  |
| Band                     | Tx. Frequency                 | Class               | 1g<br>Head | 1g<br>Body-Worn | 1g<br>Hotspot | 10g<br>Extremity |  |  |
| NR Band n48              | 3 560.01 MHz ~ 3 690 MHz      | CBE                 | 0.74       | 0.14            | 0.11          | N/A              |  |  |
| Simultaneous S/          | r03                           | 1.42                | 0.60       | 0.98            | N/A           |                  |  |  |
| Date(s) of Tests:        | May. 20, 2021 ~ May. 21, 2021 |                     |            |                 |               |                  |  |  |

Only operations relevant to this permissive change were evaluated for compliance. Please see the original compliance evaluation in Part 1 SAR Report [No: HCT-SR-2105-FC007-R2 for complete evaluation of all other operating modes. The operational description includes a description of all changed items.



# 4. Device Under Test Description

# 4.1 DUT specification

| Device Wireless specification overview |                |                           |                |  |  |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Band & Mode                            | Operating Mode | Tx Freque                 | ency           |  |  |
| CDMA/EVDO BC10                         | Voice / Data   | 817.90 MHz ~ 823.10 MHz   |                |  |  |
| CDMA/EVDO BC0                          | Voice / Data   | 824.70 MHz ~ 848.31 MHz   |                |  |  |
| PCS CDMA/EVDO                          | Voice / Data   | 1 851.25 MHz ~            | - 1 908.75 MHz |  |  |
| GSM850                                 | Voice / Data   | 824.2 MHz ~ 8             | 348.8 MHz      |  |  |
| GSM1900                                | Voice / Data   | 1 850.2 MHz ~             | - 1 909.8 MHz  |  |  |
| UMTS 850                               | Voice / Data   | 826.4 MHz ~ 84            | 46.6 MHz       |  |  |
| UMTS 1700                              | Voice / Data   | 1 712.4 MHz ~             | 1 752.6 Mz     |  |  |
| UMTS 1900                              | Voice / Data   | 1 852.4 MHz ~             | 1 907.6 MHz    |  |  |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS)                       | Voice / Data   | 1 850.7 MHz ~             | 1 909.3 MHz    |  |  |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS)                       | Voice / Data   | 1 710.7 MHz ~             | 1 754.3 Mz     |  |  |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell)                      | Voice / Data   | 824.7 MHz ~ 8             | 348.3 MHz      |  |  |
| LTE Band 7                             | Voice / Data   | 2 502.5 MHz ~             |                |  |  |
| LTE Band 12                            | Voice / Data   | 699.7 MHz ~ 7             |                |  |  |
| LTE Band 13                            | Voice / Data   | 779.5 MHz ~ 78            |                |  |  |
| LTE Band 14                            | Voice / Data   | 790.5 MHz ~ 79            |                |  |  |
| LTE Band 25                            | Voice / Data   | 1 850.7 MHz ~             |                |  |  |
| LTE Band 26                            | Voice / Data   | 814.7 MHz ~ 84            | 48.3 Mz        |  |  |
| LTE Band 30                            | Voice / Data   | 2 307.5 MHz ~ 2 312.5 MHz |                |  |  |
| LTE TDD Band 38                        | Voice / Data   | 2 572.5 MHz ~ 2 617.5 MHz |                |  |  |
| LTE TDD Band 40                        | Voice / Data   | 2 302.5 MHz ~ 2 397.5 MHz |                |  |  |
| LTE TDD Band 41                        | Voice / Data   | 2 498.5 MHz ~ 2 687.5 MHz |                |  |  |
| LTE TDD Band 48                        | Voice / Data   | 3 552.5 MHz ~ 3697.5 MHz  |                |  |  |
| LTE Band 66 (AWS)                      | Voice / Data   | 1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 779.3 MHz |                |  |  |
| LTE Band 71                            | Voice / Data   | 665.5 MHz ~ 695.5 MHz     |                |  |  |
| NR Band n2                             | Data           | 1 852.5 MHz ~             | 1 907.5 MHz    |  |  |
| NR Band n5                             | Data           | 826.5 MHz ~ 84            | 16.5 MHz       |  |  |
| NR Band n12                            | Data           | 701.5 MHz ~ 71            | 3.5 MHz        |  |  |
| NR Band n25                            | Data           | 1 852.5 MHz ~ 1           | 1 912.5 MHz    |  |  |
| NR Band n30                            | Data           | 2 307.5 MHz ~             | 2 312.5 MHz    |  |  |
| NR Band n41                            | Data           | 2 506.02 MHz ~            | · 2 679.99 MHz |  |  |
| NR Band n48                            | Data           | 3 560.01 MHz -            | ~ 3 690 MHz    |  |  |
| NR Band n66                            | Data           | 1 712.5 MHz ~             | 1 777.5 MHz    |  |  |
| NR Band n71                            | Data           | 665.5 MHz ~ 69            |                |  |  |
| NR Band n77                            | Data           | 3710 MHz ~ 3              |                |  |  |
| NR Band n77 (DoD)                      | Data           | 3 460.02 MHz ~            | ~ 3 540 MHz    |  |  |
| NR Band n260                           | Data           | 37000 MHz ~ 4             | 0000 MHz       |  |  |
| NR Band n261                           | Data           | 27500 MHz ~ 28350 MHz     |                |  |  |
| U-NII-1                                | Voice / Data   | 5 180 MHz ~ 5 240 MHz     |                |  |  |
| U-NII-2A                               | Voice / Data   | 5 260 MHz ~ 5 320 MHz     |                |  |  |
| U-NII-2C                               | Voice / Data   | 5 500 MHz ~ 5 720 MHz     |                |  |  |
| U-NII-3                                | Voice / Data   | 5 745 MHz ~ 5 825 MHz     |                |  |  |
| 2.4 GHz WLAN                           | Voice / Data   | 2 412 MHz ~ 2 462 MHz     |                |  |  |
| Bluetooth / LE 5.0                     | Data           | 2 402 MHz ~ 2             |                |  |  |
| NFC                                    | Data           | 13.56 MHz                 |                |  |  |
|  | Mode           | ·                         | Serial Number  |  |  |
| Device Serial Numbers                  | NR n48         |                           | UDG0114M       |  |  |
|  | INIT 1140      |                           |                |  |  |





#### 4.2 Time-Averaging Algorithm for RF Exposure Compliance

This equipment contains the Qualcomm SM8350 modem supporting 2G/3G/4G WWAN technologies and Sub6/ mmW 5G NR bands. This modems are enabled with Qualcomm Smart Transmit feature to control and manage transmitting power in real time and to ensure at all times the time-averaged RF exposure is incompliance with the FCC requirement.

This feature performs time averaging algorithm in real time to control and manage transmitting power and ensure the time-averaged RF exposure is in compliance with FCC requirements all the time. Refer to Compliance Summary document for detailed description of Qualcomm® Smart Transmit feature.

This feature performs time averaging algorithm in real time to control and manage transmitting power and ensure the time-averaged RF exposure is incompliance with FCC requirements all the time. Refer to Compliance Summary document for detailed description of Qualcomm® Smart Transmit feature.

WLAN/BT operations are not enabled with Smart Transmit.

Smart Transmit allows the device to transmit at higher power instantaneously, as high as Pmax, when needed, but enforces power limiting to maintain time-averaged transmit power to Plimit. Below table shows Plimit EFS settingsand maximum tune up output power Pmax configured for this EUT for various transmit conditions (Device StateIndex DSI). Note that the device uncertainty for sub-6GHz WWAN is 1.0dB for this EUT.

| Plim values | in green                | indicate P | limt < Pmax              | Plimt values in grey indicate Plir  |                  |         |         | mt > Pmax                      |  |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|--|
|             |                         |            | Pli                      | Plimt (all values are time average) |                  |         |         | Pmax                           |  |
| SAR Exp     | osure Pos               | ition      | Body worn<br>Phablet Max | Phablet<br>(Grip On)                | Head<br>(RCV ON) | Hotspot | EarJack | Maximum<br>Tune-up Output      |  |
| Avera       | Averaging volume 1g/10g |            |                          | 10g                                 | 1g               | 1g      | 10g     | Power<br>(Burst Average Power) |  |
| Mode        | Band                    | Antenna    | DSI = 0                  | DSI = 1                             | DSI = 2          | DSI = 3 | DSI = 4 | [dBm]                          |  |
| NR TDD      | 48                      | Н          | 18.0                     | 18.0                                | 14.0             | 14.0    | 18.0    | 23.0                           |  |

\*Note all  $P_{limit}$  EFS and maximum tune up output power  $P_{max}$  levels entered in above Table correspond to average power levels after accounting for duty cycle in the case of TDD modulation schemes (for e.g., GSM,TDD). \*Maximum tune up output power Pmax is used to configure EUT during RF tune up procedure. The maximum allowed output power is equal to maximum Tune up output power + 1dB device design uncertainty.

The maximum time-averaged output power (dBm) for any 2G/3G/4G WWAN technology, band, and DSI = minimum of "Plimit EFS" and "Maximum tune up output power Pmax" + 1dB device uncertainty. SAR values in this report were scaled to this maximum time-averaged output power to determine compliance per KDB Publication447498 D01v06.

The purpose of this report (Part 1 test) is to demonstrate that the EUT meets FCC SAR limits when transmitting instatic transmission scenario at maximum allowable time-averaged power levels.

The SAR measurements of the NR TDD bands were tested with a duty cycle of 100 %

**Measurement Condition**: All conducted power and SAR measurements in this report were performed by setting Reserve\_power\_margin (Smart Transmit EFS entry) to 0dB.



#### 4.3 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations when 5G NR is active and also during all voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description. The reduced powers for the power reduction mechanisms were conformed via conducted power measurements at the RF Port

#### 4.4 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB publication 447498 D01v06. The contents of DSI are as follows.

- DSI (0) : Free, Maximum Power
- DSI (2) : Reduced-RCV ON
- DSI (3) : Reduced-Hotspot Mode On
- DSI (4) : Reduced-Ear Phone
- DSI (1) : Reduced- Capacitive Sensor On

#### 4.4.1 Maximum PCE Output Power

The maximum output power declared in this section is burst average and not time or frame average.

#### 5G NR SUB 6 Modes:

|               |      |                   | Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm) |                              |                    |       |                 |                |  |  |
|---------------|------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
|               |      |                   |   | DSI=0                        | DSI=1              | DSI=2 | DSI=3           | DSI= 4         |  |  |
| Mode/<br>Band | Ant. |                   | Pmax                                    | Body Worn<br>Phablet-<br>Max | Phablet<br>Reduced | Head  | Hotspot<br>mode | Ear jack<br>ON |  |  |
| NR n48        | н    | Max Allowed Power | 24                                      | 19                           | 19                 | 15    | 15              | 19             |  |  |
| NK 1140 11    |      | Nominal Power     | 23                                      | 18                           | 18                 | 14    | 14              | 18             |  |  |

[Tolerance: Nominal Power-1.5 dB ~ Nominal Power +1.0 dB]

Only Operations relevant to this permissive change were evaluated for compliance. No other changes have been made. Targets for all other bands/exposure conditions can be found the original filing.



# 4.5 LTE Information

| lte                | em.                              | Description   |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|
|                    | LTE Band 2 (PCS)                 | 1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 909.3 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 4 (AWŚ)                 | 1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 754.3 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 5 (Cell)                | 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 7                       | 2 502.5 MHz ~ 2 567.5 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 12                      | 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 13                      | 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 14                      | 790.5 MHz ~ 795.5 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 25(PCS)                 | 1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 914.3 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 26 (Cell)               | 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 30                      | 2 307.5 MHz ~ 2 312.5 MHz   |
|                    | LTE TDD Band 38                  | 2 572.5 MHz ~ 2 617.5 MHz   |
|                    | LTE TDD Band 40                  | 2 302.5 Mtz ~ 2 397.5 Mtz   |
| En an Danas        | LTE TDD Band 41                  | 2 498.5 MHz ~ 2 687.5 MHz   |
| Frequency Range    | LTE TDD Band 48                  | 3552.5 MHz ~ 3697.5 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 66 (AWS)                | 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 71<br>NR Band n2 (PCS)  | 665.5 MHz ~ 695.5 MHz<br>1 852.5 MHz ~ 1 907.5 MHz  |
|                    | NR Band n5 (Cell)                | 826.5 MHz ~ 846.5 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n12                      | 701.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n25                      | 1 852.5 MHz ~ 1 912.5 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n30                      | 2 307.5 MHz ~ 2 312.5 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n41                      | 2 506.02 MHz ~ 2 679.99 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n48                      | 3 560.01 MHz ~ 3 690 MHz  |
|                    | NR Band n66 (AWS)                | 1 712.5 MHz ~ 1 777.5 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n71                      | 665.5 MHz ~ 695.5 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n77                      | 3 710 MHz ~ 3 969.99 MHz  |
|                    | NR Band n77 (DoD)                | 3 460.02 MHz ~ 3 540 MHz  |
|                    | LTE Band 2 (PCS)                 | 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 4 (AWS)                 | 1.4         MHz, 3         MHz, 5         MHz, 10         MHz, 15         MHz, 20         MHz           1.4         MHz, 3         MHz, 5         MHz, 10         MHz         MHz         MHz |
|                    | LTE Band 5 (Cell)                | 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 7                       | 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 12                      | 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 13                      | 5 MHz, 10 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 14<br>LTE Band 25 (PCS) | 5 MHz, 10 MHz<br>1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz  |
|                    | LTE Band 26 (Cell)               | 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 30                      | 5 MHz, 10 MHz   |
|                    | LTE TDD Band 38                  | 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz   |
|                    | LTE TDD Band 40                  | 5 MHz, 10 MHz   |
|                    | LTE TDD Band 41                  | 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz   |
| Channel Bandwidths | LTE TDD Band 48                  | 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 66 (AWS)                | 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz   |
|                    | LTE Band 71                      | 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n2 (PCS)                 | 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n5 (Cell)                | 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n12                      | 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n25                      | 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n30                      | 5 MHz, 10 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n41                      | 20 MHz, 40 MHz, 50 MHz, 60 MHz, 80 MHz, 90 MHz, 100 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n48                      | 20 MHz, 40 MHz  |
|                    | NR Band n66(AWS)<br>NR Band n71  | 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz<br>5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz  |
|                    | NR Band n77                      | 20 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz, 50 MHz, 60 MHz, 70 MHz, 80 MHz, 90 MHz, 100 MHz   |
|                    | NR Band n77 (DoD)                | 20 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz, 50 MHz, 60 MHz, 70 MHz, 80 MHz, 90 MHz, 100 MHz   |
| L                  |                                  |   |



| Ch. No.& Freq.(版)  |                | Low             | Mid             | High            |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                    | <b>1.4</b> MHz | 1 850.7 (18607) | 1 880.0 (18900) | 1 909.3 (19193) |
|                    | 3 MHz          | 1 851.5 (18615) | 1 880.0 (18900) | 1 908.5 (19185) |
| ITE Band 2 (DCC)   | 5 MHz          | 1 852.5 (18625) | 1 880.0 (18900) | 1 907.5 (19175) |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS)   | 10 MHz         | 1 855.0 (18650) | 1 880.0 (18900) | 1 905.0 (19150) |
|                    | 15 MHz         | 1 857.5 (18675) | 1 880.0 (18900) | 1 902.5 (19125) |
|                    | 20 MHz         | 1 860.0 (18700) | 1 880.0 (18900) | 1 900.0 (19100) |
|                    | <b>1.4</b> MHz | 1 710.7 (19957) | 1 732.5 (20175) | 1 754.3 (20393) |
|                    | 3 MHz          | 1 711.5 (19965) | 1 732.5 (20175) | 1 753.5 (20385) |
| ITE Pond 4 (AWR)   | 5 MHz          | 1 712.5 (19975) | 1 732.5 (20175) | 1 752.5 (20375) |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS)   | 10 MHz         | 1 715.0 (20000) | 1 732.5 (20175) | 1 750.0 (20350) |
|                    | 15 MHz         | 1 717.5 (20025) | 1 732.5 (20175) | 1 747.5 (20325) |
|                    | 20 MHz         | 1 720.0 (20050) | 1 732.5 (20175) | 1 745.0 (20300) |
|                    | <b>1.4</b> MHz | 824.7 (20407)   | 836.5 (20525)   | 848.3 (20643)   |
|                    | 3 MHz          | 825.5 (20415)   | 836.5 (20525)   | 847.5 (20635)   |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell)  | 5 MHz          | 826.5 (20425)   | 836.5 (20525)   | 846.5 (20625)   |
|                    | 10 MHz         | 829.0 (20450)   | 836.5 (20525)   | 844.0 (20600)   |
|                    | 5 MHz          | 2502.5 (20775)  | 2535 (21100)    | 2567.5 (21425)  |
|                    | 10 MHz         | 2505 (20800)    | 2535 (21100)    | 2565 (21400)    |
| LTE Band 7         | 15 MHz         | 2507.5 (20825)  | 2535 (21100)    | 2562.5 (21375)  |
|                    | 20 MHz         | 2510 (20850)    | 2535 (21100)    | 2560 (21350)    |
|                    | <b>1.4</b> MHz | 699.7 (23017)   | 707.5 (23095)   | 715.3 (23173)   |
|                    | 3 MHz          | 700.5 (23025)   | 707.5 (23095)   | 714.5 (23165)   |
| LTE Band 12        | 5 MHz          | 701.5 (23035)   | 707.5 (23095)   | 713.5 (23155)   |
|                    | 10 MHz         | 704.0 (23060)   | 707.5 (23095)   | 711.0 (23130)   |
| LTE Dond 12        | 5 MHz          | 779.5 (23205)   | 782 (23230)     | 784.5 (23255)   |
| LTE Band 13        | 10 MHz         |                 | 782 (23230)     |                 |
| LTE David 14       | 5 MHz          | 790.5 ( 23305   | 793 (23330)     | 795.5 (23355)   |
| LTE Band 14        | 10 MHz         |                 | 793 (23330)     |                 |
|                    | <b>1.4</b> MHz | 1 850.7 (26047) | 1 882.5 (26365) | 1 914.3 (26683) |
|                    | 3 MHz          | 1 851.5 (26055) | 1 882.5 (26365) | 1 913.5 (26675) |
|                    | 5 MHz          | 1 852.5 (26065) | 1 882.5 (26365) | 1 912.5 (26665) |
| LTE Band 25(PCS)   | 10 MHz         | 1 855 (26090)   | 1 882.5 (26365) | 1 910 (26640)   |
|                    | 15 MHz         | 1 857.5 (26115) | 1 882.5 (26365) | 1 907.5 (26615) |
|                    | 20 MHz         | 1 860 (26140)   | 1 882.5 (26365) | 1 905 (26590)   |
|                    | <b>1.4</b> MHz | 814.7 (26697)   | 831.5 (26865)   | 848.3 (27033)   |
|                    | 3 MHz          | 815.5 (26705)   | 831.5 (26865)   | 847.5 (27025)   |
| LTE Band 26 (Cell) | 5 MHz          | 816.5 (26715)   | 831.5 (26865)   | 846.5 (27015)   |
|                    | 10 MHz         | 819.0 (26740)   | 831.5 (26865)   | 844.0 (26990)   |
|                    | 15 MHz         | 821.5 (26765)   | 831.5 (26865)   | 841.5 (26965)   |
| ITE Band 20        | 5 MHz          | 2 307.5 (27685) | 2 310 (27710)   | 2 312.5 (27735) |
| LTE Band 30        | 10 MHz         |                 | 2 310 (27710)   |                 |
|                    | 5 MHz          | 2572.5 (37775)  | 2 595 (38000)   | 2617.5 (38225)  |
| I TE TOD Band 20   | 10 MHz         | 2575 (37800)    | 2 595 (38000)   | 2615 (38200)    |
| LTE TDD Band 38    | 15 MHz         | 2577.5 (37825)  | 2 595 (38000)   | 2612.5 (38175)  |
|                    | 20 MHz         | 2580 (37850)    | 2 595 (38000)   | 2610 (38150)    |
| LTE TDD Band 40    | 5 MHz          | 2 302.5 (38675) | 2 350 (39150)   | 2 397.5 (39625) |
| LIE IDD Band 40    | 10 MHz         | 2 305 (38700)   | 2 350 (39150)   | 2 395 (39600)   |



| Ch. No.& Freq.(   | MHz)          | Low   | I  |   | Mie                 | d                                  |         | High     |        |                |
|---|---------------|-------|--|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|----------------|
|   | 1.4 MHz       | 1 71  | 0.7 (131979)   |   | 1 745               | 5 (13232                           | 2)      | 1 779    | 9.3 (1 | 32665)         |
|   | 3 MHz         | 1 71  | 1.5 (131987)   |   | 1 745               | 5 (13232                           | 2)      | 1 778    | 3.5 (1 | 32657)         |
| LTE Band 66   | 5 MHz         | 1 71  | 2.5 (131997)   |   | 1 745               | 5 (13232                           | 2)      | 1 777    | 7.5 (1 | 32647)         |
| (AWS)   | 10 MHz        |       | 5.0 (132022)   |   | 1 745               | 5 (13232                           | 2)      | 1 775    | 5.0 (1 | 32622)         |
|   | 15 MHz        | 1 71  | 7.5 (132047)   |   | 1 745               | 5 (13232                           | 2)      | 1 772    | 2.5 (1 | 32597)         |
|   | 20 MHz        | 1 72  | 20.0 (132072)  |   | 1 745               | 5 (13232                           | 2)      | 1 770    | ).0 (1 | 32572)         |
|   | 5 MHz         |       | 5 (133147)   |   |                     | (13329                             | 1       | 695.5    |        | /              |
| LTE Band 71   | 10 MHz        |       | (133172)   |   |                     | (13329                             |         | 693 (*   |        |                |
|   | 15 MHz        |       | 5 (133197)   |   |                     | (13329                             |         | 690.5    |        |                |
|   | <b>20</b> MHz |       | (133222)   |   |                     | (13329                             | 1       | 688 (    |        |                |
|   | 5 MHz         |       |  |   |                     |                                    |         |          |        | 2 680.0(41490) |
| LTE TDD Band  |               |       |  |   |                     |                                    |         |          |        | 2 680.0(41490) |
| 41  | 15 MHz        |       |  |   |                     |                                    |         |          |        | 2 680.0(41490) |
|   | <b>20</b> MHz |       |  |   |                     |                                    |         |          |        | 2 680.0(41490) |
|   | 5 MHz         |       | 2.5(55265)   |   | .8(557              |                                    |         | 2(56232) |        | 97.5(56715)    |
| LTE TDD Band  | 10 MHz        |       | 5(55290)   |   | .7(557              | ,                                  |         | 8(56223) |        | 95(56690)      |
| 48  | 15 MHz        |       | 7.5(55315)   |   | .5(55765) 3 647.5(5 |                                    |         | , , , ,  |        |                |
|   | 20 MHz        | 3 560 | 0(55340)   | 3 603   | .3(557              | 73)                                | 3 646.7 | (56207)  | 36     | 90(56640)      |
| UE Category   |               |       | LTE Rel. 16,   | LTE Rel. 16, DL: Category 20, UL: Category 18 |                     |                                    |         |          |        |                |
| HPUE Power Cla  | ass           |       | LTE TDD 41 Power Class 3 :(Duty: 63.3%) Power Class 2 : (Duty:43.3%) |   |                     |                                    |         |          |        |                |
| Modulations Sup   | ported ir     | า UL  | QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256 QAM  |   |                     |                                    |         |          |        |                |
| LTE MPR Perma<br>implemented per<br>36.101 section 6  | · 3GPP T      | S     | Yes  |   |                     |                                    |         |          |        |                |
| A-MPR disabled<br>Testing.  | for SAR       |       | Yes  |   |                     |                                    |         |          |        |                |
| LTE Carrier Aggregation This device supports Inter-band & Intra-band DL-link Carrier aggregations and intra-band UL-link Carrier aggregations.<br>Detaled information of Down-Link CA are included in the Appendix.I and Technica Description document.   |               |       |  |   |                     | -                                  |         |          |        |                |
| LTE Release informationThis device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 16<br>carrier aggregation, downlink MIMO. All other uplink communication<br>the release 8 specifications. The following LTE Release 16 Feature<br>supported: Relay, Hetnet, Enhanced elCl, MDH, cross-carrier Sche<br>SC-FDMA. |               |       |  |   |                     | ons are identical to<br>es are not |         |          |        |                |



| Ch. No.& Fre   | eq.(MHz) | Low / L          | ow-M             | id           |                       | N         | lid        |                  | Mi            | d-Hio  | gh / High        |  |
|----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------|--|------------------|--|
|                | 5 MHz    | 1852.5 (3        |                  |              |                       | 1880 (3   | 376000)    |                  |               |  | (381500)         |  |
| NR Band n2     | 10 MHz   | 1855 (37         | 71000)           | ,            |                       | 1880 (3   | 376000)    |                  | 1             | 905 (3   | 381000)          |  |
| (PCS)          | 15 MHz   | 1857.5 (3        | 371500           | )            |                       | 1880 (3   | 376000)    |                  | 19            | 02.5 (   | (380500)         |  |
|                | 20 MHz   | 1860 (37         |                  | ,            |                       | 1880 (3   | 376000)    |                  | 1900 (380000) |  |                  |  |
|                | 5 MHz    | 826.5 (1         | 65300)           |              |                       | 836.5 (*  | 167300)    |                  | 8             | 46.5 ( <sup>-</sup>  | 169300)          |  |
| NR Band n5     | 10 MHz   | 829 (16          | 5800)            |              |                       | 836.5 (*  | 167300)    |                  | 8             | 344 (1   | 68800)           |  |
| (Cell)         | 15 MHz   | 831.5 (1         | 66300)           |              |                       | 836.5 (*  | 167300)    |                  | 8             | 41.5 (*  | 168300)          |  |
|                | 20 MHz   | 834 (16          | 6800)            |              |                       | 836.5 (*  | 167300)    |                  | 8             | 39 (1  | 67800)           |  |
|                | 5 MHz    | 701.5 (1-        | 40300)           |              |                       | 707.5 (*  | 141500)    |                  | 7             | 13.5 (*  | 142700)          |  |
| NR Band n12    | 10 MHz   |                  |                  |              |                       | 707.5 (′  | 141500)    |                  |               | 846.5 (169300)           844.5 (168300)           844.15 (168300)           839 (167800)           713.5 (142700)           713.5 (142700)           713.5 (142700)           1912.5 (382500)           1910 (382000)           1907.5 (381500)           1905 (381000)           1900 (380000)           3690 (646000)           3679.98 ( 645332)           695.5 (139100)           693 (138600)           1777.5 (355500)           1775 (355500)           1777.6 (354000)           1765 (353000)           1765 (353000)           26679.99 (53599           34)         2670 (534000           2664.99 (53299           2659.98 (53199 |                  |  |
|                | 15 MHz   |                  |                  |              |                       | 707.5 (′  | 141500)    |                  |               |  |                  |  |
|                | 5 MHz    | 1852.5 (3        | 370500           | )            |                       | 1882.5 (  | (376500)   |                  | 19            | 1912.5 (382500)  |                  |  |
|                | 10 MHz   | 1855 (37         | 71000)           |              |                       | 1882.5 (  | 376500)    |                  | 1             | 910 (3   | 382000)          |  |
|                | 15 MHz   | 1857.5 (3        | 371500           | )            |                       | 1882.5 (  | 376500)    |                  | 19            | 1910 (382000)<br>1907.5 (381500)<br>1905 (381000)<br>1900 (380000)<br>3690 (646000)<br>3679.98 (645332)<br>695.5 (139100)<br>693 (138600)<br>1777.5 (355500)<br>1775 (355500)<br>1772.5 (354500)<br>1770 (354000)  | (381500)         |  |
| NR Band n25    | 20 MHz   | 1860 (37         | 72000)           |              |                       | 1882.5 (  | 376500)    |                  | 1             | 905 (3   | 381000)          |  |
|                | 30 MHz   | 1865 (37         | 73000)           |              |                       |           |            |                  | 1             | 900 (3   | 380000)          |  |
|                | 40 MHz   |                  |                  |              |                       | 1882.5 (  | 376500)    |                  |               |  |                  |  |
| ND Dood p20    | 5 MHz    |                  |                  |              |                       | 2310 (4   | 462000)    |                  |               |  |                  |  |
| NR Band n30    | 10 MHz   |                  |                  |              |                       | 2310 (4   | 162000)    |                  |               |  |                  |  |
| NR Band n48    | 20 MHz   |                  | 3560.01 (637334) |              | 33 (640)              | 222)      | 3646.6     | 3646.68 (643112) |               | 3690 (646000)  |                  |  |
|                | 40 MHz   | 3570 ( 638000    | ))               | 3624         | 99(6416               | 666)      |            |                  |               | 3679   | 9.98 ( 645332)   |  |
|                | 5 MHz    | 665.5 (1         | 33100)           |              |                       | 680.5 (*  | 136100)    |                  | 6             | 95.5 (*  | 139100)          |  |
| NR Band n71    | 10 MHz   | 668 (133600)     |                  |              |                       | 680.5 (*  | 136100)    |                  | f             | 693 (1   | 38600)           |  |
| INR Danu II/ I | 15 MHz   |                  |                  |              |                       | 680.5 (*  | 136100)    |                  |               |  |                  |  |
|                | 20 MHz   |                  |                  |              |                       | 680.5 (*  | 136100)    |                  |               |  |                  |  |
|                | 5 MHz    | 1712.5 (34250    | 0)               | 1734         | .1 (3468              | 20)       | 1755.      | 8 (3511          | 51160)        |  | 7.5 (355500)     |  |
|                | 10 MHz   | 1715 (343000     | )                | 173          | 5 (3470               | 00)       | 1755       | 5 (35100         | 0)            | 17   | 75 (355000)      |  |
| NR Band        | 15 MHz   | 1717.5 (34350    | 0)               |              | 5.8 (347 <sup>-</sup> | ,         | 1754.      | 1 (3508)         | 20)           | 177  | 2.5 (354500)     |  |
| n66(AWS)       | 20 MHz   | 1720 (344000     | ,                | 174          | 5 (3490               | 00)       |            |                  |               |  |                  |  |
|                | 30 MHz   | 1725 (345000     | )                |              |                       |           |            |                  |               | 17   | 765 (353000)     |  |
|                | 40 MHz   |                  |                  | 174          | 5 (3490               | 00)       |            | -                |               |  |                  |  |
|                | 20 MHz   | 2506.02 (501204  |                  | 2549.49 (509 |                       | 2592.99   | (518598)   |                  | .49 (527298)  | 2  | 2679.99 (535998) |  |
|                | 40 MHz   | 2516.01 (503202  | ,<br>            | 2567.34 (513 | 3468)                 |           |            | 2618             | .67 (523734)  |  | , ,              |  |
|                | 50 MHz   | 2521.02 (504204  | )                |              |                       | 2592.99   | (518598)   |                  |               |  | 2664.99 (532998) |  |
| NR Band n41    | 60 MHz   | 2526 (505200)    |                  |              |                       | 2592.99   | (518598)   |                  |               |  | , ,              |  |
|                | 80 MHz   | 2536.02 (507204  | )                |              |                       |           |            |                  |               |  | 2649.99 (529998) |  |
|                | 90 MHz   | 2541 (508200)    | _                |              |                       |           |            |                  |               | 2  | 2644.98 (528996) |  |
|                | 100 MHz  |                  |                  |              |                       |           | (518598)   |                  |               |  |                  |  |
|                | 20 MHz   | 3710.01 (647334) |                  | 2 (650800)   |                       | 9(654266) | 3866.01 (6 |                  | 3918 (6612    | ,  | 3969.99 (664666) |  |
|                | 30 MHz   | 3714.99 (647666) |                  | 5 (651000)   |                       | 1(654334_ | 3864.99 (6 | ,                | 3915 (661)    |  | 3965.01 (664334) |  |
|                | 40 MHz   | 3720 (648000)    |                  | 3 (651200)   |                       | (654400)  | 3864 (65   | /600)            | 3912 (6608    | ,  | 3960 (664000)    |  |
|                | 50 MHz   | 3725.01 (648334) |                  | 49 (652166)  | 3840                  | (656000)  |            |                  | 3897.51 (65   | ,  | 3954.99 (663666) |  |
| NR Band n77    | 60 MHz   | 3730.02 (648668) |                  | 34(653556)   |                       |           |            |                  | 3876.66(658   |  | 3949.98 (663332) |  |
|                | 70 MHz   | 3735 (649000)    | 3805.            | 01(654334)   | 00.40                 | (050000)  |            |                  | 3875.01(658   | 5334)  | 3945(663000)     |  |
|                | 80 MHz   | 3740.01 (649334) |                  |              |                       | (656000)  |            |                  | 2024.02.(22   | 2000   | 3939.99 (662666) |  |
|                | 90 MHz   | 3745.02 (649668) |                  |              |                       | (656000)  |            |                  | 3934.98 (66   | ,  |                  |  |
|                | 100 MHz  | 3750 (650000)    |                  |              | 3840                  | (656000)  |            |                  | 3930 (6620    | JUU)   |                  |  |



| Ch. No.& Fre         | eq.(MHz) | Low / Low-Mid    | Mid              | Mid-High / High  |
|----------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                      | 20 MHz   | 3460.02 (630668) | 3500.01 (633334) | 3540 (636000)    |
|                      | 30 MHz   | 3465 (631000)    | 3500.01 (633334) | 3534.99 (635666) |
|                      | 40 MHz   | 3470.01 (631334) | 3500.01 (633334) | 3529.98 (635332) |
|                      | 50 MHz   | 3475.02 (631668) |                  | 3525 (635000)    |
| NR Band n77<br>(DoD) | 60 MHz   |                  | 3500.01 (633334) |                  |
| (000)                | 70 MHz   |                  | 3500.01 (633334) |                  |
|                      | 80 MHz   |                  | 3500.01 (633334) |                  |
|                      | 90 MHz   |                  | 3500.01 (633334) |                  |
|                      | 100 MHz  |                  | 3500.01 (633334) |                  |

| 15 kHz  |
|---|
| 30 kHz  |
| Rel.16  |
| Yes   |
| CP-OFDM: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM<br>DFT-s-OFDM: π/2-BPSK(UL Only), QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM,<br>256QAM |
|   |

Non-Standalone & Standalone are supported.

5G NR FR1 Bands, except n30 are supported to NSA and SA Connectivity. n30 is only supported to SA connectivity More detailed specifications of the 5G NR bands are contained in the Technical description document.

| EN-DC Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations | The technical description includes all the possible carrier agg gation combinations |
|---|---|
|---|---|



#### 4.6 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 X 5 cm. A diagram showing device antenna can be found in SAR\_setup\_photos. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and < 200 mm, it is considered a "phablet".

This model allows users to exchange data or media files with other Bluetooth enabled devices using Bluetooth, which means they can connect to other Bluetooth enabled devices via Bluetooth tethering. Therefore, SAR test was performed for additional simultaneous transmissions.

| Mode        | Antenna | Rear | Front | Left | Right | Bottom | Тор |
|-------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|-----|
| NR Band n48 | Н       | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | No    | No     | Yes |

Particular EUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Bluetooth Tethering and Hotspot SAR if the edges were > 25 mm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01 on page 2. The distance between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

- Note: All test configurations are based on front view position.

#### 4.7 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This EUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in SAR \_ Setup\_ photos.

#### 4.8 SAR Summation Scenario

According to FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the EUT are shown below paths and are mode in same rectangle to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB 447498 D01v06



#### FCC ID: A3LSMG990U

#### Report No: HCT-SR-2207-FC008-R2

| Capable Transmit Configuration                              | Head                 | Body-Worn    | Wireless   | Phablet      |
|---|----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|   |                      | Accessory    | Router     |              |
| 1xCDMAvoice+ 2.4GHz WI-FI                                   | Yes                  | Yes          | N/A        | Yes          |
| 1xCDMAvoice+ 5GHz WI-FI<br>1xCDMAvoice+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth    | Yes<br>Yes^          | Yes<br>Yes   | N/A<br>N/A | Yes<br>Yes^  |
| 1xCDMAvoice+ 2.4GHz WI-FIMIMO                               | Yes                  | Yes          | N/A        | Yes          |
| 1xCDMAvoice+ 5GHz WI-FIMIMO                                 | Yes                  | Yes          | N/A        | Yes          |
| 1xCDMAvoice+ 2.4GHz WI-FI+ 5GHz WI-FI MIMO                  | Yes                  | Yes          | N/A        | Yes          |
| 1xCDMAvoice+ 2.4GHz WI-FI+ 5GHz WI-FI                       | Yes                  | Yes          | N/A        | Yes          |
| 1xCDMAvoice+ 2.4GHz WI-FIMIMO + 5GHz WI-FIMIMO              | Yes                  | Yes          | N/A        | Yes          |
| 1xCDMAvoice+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 5GHz WI-FIMIMO               | Yes^                 | Yes          | N/A        | Yes^         |
| GSMvoice+ 2.4GHz WI-FI                                      | Yes                  | Yes          | N/A        | Yes          |
| GSMvoice+ 5GHz WI-FI  | Yes                  | Yes          | N/A        | Yes          |
| GSMvoice+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth                                  | Yes^                 | Yes          | N/A        | Yes^         |
| GSMvoice+ 2.4GHz WI-FIMIMO<br>GSMvoice+ 5GHz WI-FIMIMO      | Yes                  | Yes<br>Yes   | N/A<br>N/A | Yes<br>Yes   |
| GSMvoice+ 2.4GHz WI-FI+ 5GHz WI-FI MIMO                     | Yes                  | Yes          | N/A        | Yes          |
| GSMvoice+ 2.4GHz WI-FIMIMO + 5GHz WI-FIMIMO                 | Yes                  | Yes          | N/A        | Yes          |
| GSMvoice+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 5GHz WI-FIMIMO                  | Yes^                 | Yes          | N/A        | Yes^         |
| UMTS + 2.4GHz WI-FI   | Yes                  | Yes          | Yes        | Yes          |
| UMTS + 5GHz WI-FI   | Yes                  | Yes          | Yes        | Yes          |
| UMTS + 2.4GHz Bluetooth                                     | Yes^                 | Yes          | Yes^       | Yes^         |
| UMTS + 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 5GHz WI-FI                         | Yes^                 | Yes          | Yes^       | Yes^         |
| UMTS + 2.4GHz WI-FIMIMO                                     | Yes                  | Yes          | Yes        | Yes          |
| UMTS + 5GHz WI-FIMIMO                                       | Yes                  | Yes          | Yes        | Yes          |
| UMTS + 2.4GHz WI-FI+ 5GHz WI-FI MIMO                        | Yes                  | Yes          | Yes        | Yes          |
| UMTS + 2.4GHz WI-FIMIMO + 5GHz WI-FIMIMO                    | Yes                  | Yes          | Yes        | Yes          |
| UMTS + 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 5GHz WI-FIMIMO                     | Yes^                 | Yes          | Yes^       | Yes^         |
| LTE + 5GNR  | Yes                  | Yes          | N/A        | Yes          |
| LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI<br>LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI+ 5GNR              | Yes                  | Yes<br>Yes   | Yes        | Yes<br>Yes   |
| LTE + 5GHz WI-FI  | Yes                  | Yes          | Yes        | Yes          |
| LTE + 5GHz WI-FI+ 5GNR                                      | Yes                  | Yes          | Yes        | Yes          |
| LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth                                      | Yes^                 | Yes          | Yes^       | Yes^         |
| LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 5GNR                                | Yes^                 | Yes          | Yes^       | Yes^         |
| LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 5GHz WI-FI MIMO                     | Yes^                 | Yes          | Yes^       | Yes^         |
| LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 5GHz WI-FI+ 5GNR                    | Yes^                 | Yes          | Yes^       | Yes^         |
| LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FIMIMO<br>LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FIMIMO + 5GNR     | Yes<br>Yes*          | Yes<br>Yes   | Yes        | Yes<br>Yes   |
| LTE + 5GHz WI-FIMIMO  | Yes                  | Yes          | Yes        | Yes          |
| LTE + 5GHz WI-FIMIMO + 5GNR                                 | Yes*                 | Yes          | Yes        | Yes          |
| LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI+ 5GHz WI-FI MIMO                         | Yes                  | Yes          | Yes        | Yes          |
| LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI+ 5GHz WI-FI MIMO+ 5GNR                   | Yes*                 | Yes          | Yes        | Yes          |
| LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FIMIMO + 5GHz WI-FIMIMO                     | Yes                  | Yes          | Yes        | Yes          |
| LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FIMIMO + 5GHz WI-FIMIMO + 5GNR              | Yes*                 | Yes          | Yes        | Yes          |
| LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 5GHz WI-FIMIMO                      | Yes^*                | Yes          | Yes^       | Yes^         |
| LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 5GHz WI-FIMIMO + 5GNR               | Yes^*                | Yes          | Yes^       | Yes^         |
| LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 2.4GHz WI-FI+ 5GHz WI-FIMIMO + 5GNR | Yes^*                | Yes          | Yes^       | Yes^         |
| CDMA/EVDO data+ 2.4GHz WI-FI                                | Yes*                 | Yes*         | Yes        | Yes *        |
| CDMA/EVDO data+ 5GHz WI-FI                                  | Yes*                 | Yes*         | Yes        | Yes*         |
| CDMA/EVDO data+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth                            | Yes*^                | Yes*         | Yes^       | Yes *^       |
| CDMA/EVDO data+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 5GHz WI-FI MIMO           | Yes*^                | Yes*         | Yes^       | Yes *^       |
| CDMA/EVDO data+ 2.4GHz WI-FIMIMO                            | Yes*                 | Yes*         | Yes        | Yes*         |
| CDMA/EVDO data+ 5GHz WI-FIMIMO                              | Yes*                 | Yes*         | Yes        | Yes*         |
| CDMA/EVDO data+ 2.4GHz WI-FI+ 5GHz WI-FI MIMO               | Yes*                 | Yes*         | Yes        | Yes*         |
| CDMA/EVDO data+ 2.4GHz WI-FIMIMO + 5GHz WI-FIMIMO           | Yes*                 | Yes*         | Yes        | Yes*         |
| CDMA/EVDO data+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 5GHz WI-FIMIMO            | Yes*^                | Yes*         | Yes^       | Yes*^        |
| GPRS/EDGE data+ 2.4GHz WI-FI                                | Yes*                 | Yes*         | Yes        | Yes*         |
| GPRS/EDGE data+ 5GHz WI-FI                                  | Yes*                 | Yes*         | Yes        | Yes*         |
| GPRS/EDGE data+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth                            | Yes*^                | Yes*         | Yes^       | Yes*^        |
| GPRS/EDGE data+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 5GHz WI-FI                | Yes*^                | Yes*         | Yes^       | Yes*^        |
| GPRS/EDGE data+ 2.4GHz WI-FIMIMO                            | Yes*                 | Yes*         | Yes        | Yes*         |
|   |                      |              | Voc        | Voc*         |
| GPRS/EDGE data+ 5GHz WI-FIMIMO                              | Yes*                 | Yes*         | Yes        | Yes*         |
|   | Yes*<br>Yes*<br>Yes* | Yes*<br>Yes* | Yes        | Yes*<br>Yes* |



#### Note:

- 1. 2.4GHz WLAN and 2.4GHz Bluetooth cannot transmit simultaneously
- 2. The device does not support licensed bands simultaneously transmitting.
- 3. UMTS +WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN hotspot scenario.
- 4. VoIP is supported in GPRS/EDGE and EVDO RevA
- 5. The highest reported SAR for each exposure condition is used for SAR summation purpose.
- 6. Wi-Fi Hotspot is supported for 2.4 GHz/ UNII-3 of 5 GHz WLAN.
- 7. This device supports Bluetooth tethering. ^ BluetoothTetheringis considered.
- 8. \* Pre-installedVOIP applications areconsidered
- 9. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held to ear or Body worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFi Direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11a/g/n/ac/ax. 802.11a/g/n/ac/ax supports CDD and STBC and 802.11n/ac/ax additionally supports SDM. Each WLAN antenna can transmit independently or together when operating with MIMO.
- 11. This device supports VOLTE.
- 12. This device supports VOWIFI
- 13. 5G NR FR1 Scenarios ,except n30 are supported to NSA and SA Connectivity. n30 is only supported to SA connectivity
- 14. LTE + 5G NR FR2 n260 and n261 operations are possible only with LTE B2/5/12/13/48/66 for n261 and LTE B2/5/12/13/14/30/48/66 for n260 under EN-DC mode only.
- 15. 5G NR FR1 and 5G NR FR 2 cannot transmit simultaneously



#### 4.9 SAR Test Considerations

#### 4.9.1 WiFi

There were no changes made to the WIFI/BT operations within this device. Please see the original SAR test report [No: HCT-SR-2105-FC007-R2] for complete evaluation of these operating modes.

#### 4.8.2Licensed Transmitter(s)

Only operations relevant to this permissive change were evaluated for compliance. Please see the original filing for compliance evaluation of all other operating modes.

Per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "Phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160 mm and less than 200 mm. Therefore, extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR >1.2 W/kg. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (including tolerance) is 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

This device supports NSA(Non-standalone) and SA(Stand alone) connectivity for 5G NR FR1 Bands, except n30(SA only). More detailed specifications of the bands are contained in the Technical description document.

Per FCC KDB 690783 1 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03 and KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06 The SAR numbers listed must be consistent with the highest reported test results required by the published RF exposure KDB procedures. When the measured SAR is not at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit or maximum output power allowed for production units, the measured results are scaled to the maximum conditions to determine compliance; the scaled results are referred to as the reported SAR.

The Reported SAR = The Measured SAR x- $\frac{Maximum \ tune-up \ (mW)}{Measured \ Conducted \ Power(mW)}$ 

No additional Part 2 testing was required for this C2PC since the changes do not impact the essential test cases evaluated in the original filing.and therefore, any additional evaluation for Part 2 smart transmit algorithmverification was not necessary.



# 5. Introduction

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices.

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz. 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York 10017. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-1992 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave is used for guidance in measuring SAR due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86 NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, MD 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

#### SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) is defined as the time derivative of the incremental electromagnetic energy (d W) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (r). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body.

$$SAR = \frac{d}{d t} \left( \frac{d U}{d m} \right)$$

Figure 1. SAR Mathematical Equation SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg)

Where: = conductivity of the tissue-simulant material (S/m) = mass density of the tissue-simulant material (kg/m³) = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relations to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.



# 6. Description of test equipment

### 6.1 SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP

These measurements are performed using the DASY4 automated dosimetric assessment system. It is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland. It consists of high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, Pentium III computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the generic twin phantom containing the brain equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF) (see Figure.2).

A cell controller system contains the power supply, robot controller, teach pendant (Joystick), and remote control, is used to drive the robot motors. The PC with Windows XP or Windows 7 is working with SAR Measurement system DASY4 & DASY5, A/D interface card, monitor, mouse, and keyboard. The Staubli Robot is connected to the cell controller to allow software manipulation of the robot. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) circuit performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (EOC). The EOC performs the conversion from the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC plug-in card.

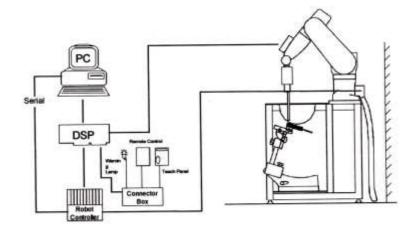


Figure 2. HCT SAR Lab. Test Measurement Set-up

The DAE consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gainswitching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the PC-card is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information and an optical uplink for commands and clock lines. The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sidewise probe contacts. They are also used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection. The robot uses its own controller with a built in VME-bus computer. The system is described in detail in.



# 7. SAR Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013.

- The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no more than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the DUT's head and body area and the horizontal grid resolution was depending on the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 table 4-1 & IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2. Based on step, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by sophisticated interpolations routines implemented in DASY software. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable point. DASY system computes the field maximal found in the scanned are, within a range of the maximum. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
- 3. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 table 4-1 and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (reference from the DASY manual.)

**a**. The data at the surface were extrapolated, since the center of the dipoles is no more than 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe (it is different from the probe type) and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2 mm. The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip.

**b**. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1 g or 10 g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were interpolated to calculate the average.

**c**. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan. If the value changed by more than 5 %, the SAR evaluation and drift measurements were repeated.



|   |              |  | ≤ 3 GHz  | > 3 GHz   |
|---|--------------|--|--|---|
| Maximum distance from<br>(geometric center of pro                       |              |  | 5±1 mm   | ·δ·ln(2)±0.5 mm   |
| Maximum probe angle<br>surface<br>normal at the measurer                |              |  | 30°±1°   | 20°±1°  |
|   |              |  | ≤ 2  6Hz: ≤15 mm<br>2-3  6Hz: ≤12 mm                                     | 3-4 6Hz: ≤12 mm<br>4-6 6Hz: ≤10 mm  |
| Maximumarea scanSpa   | atial resolu | ition: Δx <sub>Area,</sub> Δy <sub>Area</sub>  | measurement plane of<br>above, the measurement<br>corresponding x or y d | nsion of the test device, in the<br>rientation, is smaller than the<br>ent resolution must be ≤ the<br>limension of the test device<br>surement point on the test |
| Maximum zoom scan S   | Spatial reso | olution: Δx <sub>zoom</sub> , Δy <sub>zoom</sub>   | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤8mm<br>2-3 GHz: ≤5mm*  | 3-4 ଖłz: ≤5 mm*<br>4-6 ଖłz: ≤4 mm*  |
|   | uniform      | grid: Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (n)   | ≤ 5 mm   | 3-4 GHz: ≤4 mm<br>4-5 GHz: ≤3 mm<br>5-6 GHz: ≤2 mm  |
| Maximum zoom scan<br>Spatial resolution<br>normal to phantom<br>surface | graded       | Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (1): between1 <sup>st</sup><br>two Points closest to<br>phantom surface | ≤ 4 mm   | 3-4 GHz: ≤3 mm<br>4-5 GHz: ≤2.5 mm<br>5-6 GHz: ≤2 mm  |
|   | grid         | $\Delta z_{zoom}$ (n>1):between subsequent Points  | ≤1.5·  | ∆z <sub>zoom</sub> (n-1)  |
| Minimum zoom scan<br>volume   | x, y, z      |  | ≥ 30 mm  | 3-4 GHz: ≥28 mm<br>4-5 GHz: ≥25 mm<br>5-6 GHz: ≥22 mm   |

Note:  $\delta$  is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see d standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

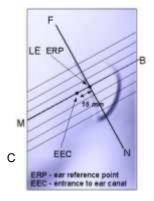
\* When zoom scan is required and the reported SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is  $\leq$  1.4 W/kg,  $\leq$  8 mm,  $\leq$  7 mm and  $\leq$  5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.



# 8. Description of Test Position

#### 8.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 8-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled "M", the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked "LE", and the right ERP is marked "RE." Each ERP is on the B-M (back-mouth) line located 15 mm behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 6-1. The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference point and point M. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (See Figure 5-1), Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning.



#### **8.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS**

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The device under test was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (see Figure 8-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The device under test was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 8-2 Front, back and side views of SAM Twin Phantom



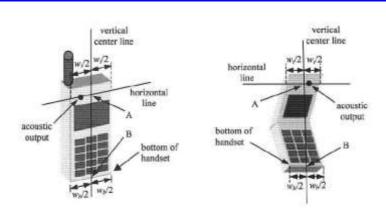


Figure 6-3. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines

#### 8.3 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameter; relative permittivity  $\epsilon$ =3 and loss tangent  $\sigma$  =0.02.

#### 8.4 Position for cheek

Figure 6.4. shows cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.



Figure 8.4 Cheek/ Touch position of the wireless device

LE



#### 8.5 Definition of the "tilted" position

Figure 6.5. shows tilted position. Place the device in the cheek position. Then while maintaining the orientation of the device, retract the device parallel to the reference plane far enough away from the phantom to enable a rotation of the device by 15°.



Figure 8.5. Tilt 15° position of the wireless device

#### 8.6 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-dips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-6). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in Body-worn accessories. The Body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for Body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it.. When the reported SAR for a body- worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-



body- Figure 8-6 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-dip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.



#### 8.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W≥9cmx5 cm) are based on *a* composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the Body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some Body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The Portable Hotspot feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

#### 8.8 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions: i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear. the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04 v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worm accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna  $\leq$ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (including tolerance) is 1-g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.



# 9. RF Exposure Limits

| HUMAN EXPOSURE   | UNCONTROLLED<br>ENVIRONMENT<br>General Population<br>(W/kg) or (mW/g) | CONTROLLED<br>ENVIRONMENT<br>Occupational<br>(W/kg) or (mW/g) |
|--|---|---|
| SPATIAL PEAK SAR *<br>(Partial Body)                   | 1.6   | 8.0   |
| SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR **<br>(Whole Body)                 | 0.08  | 0.4   |
| SPATIAL PEAK SAR ***<br>(Hands / Feet / Ankle / Wrist) | 4.0   | 20.0  |

#### NOTES:

- \* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 g of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- \*\* The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole-body.
- \*\*\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 g of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

**Uncontrolled Environments** are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be mad fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

**Controlled Environments** are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e.as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.



# **10. FCC SAR General Measurement Procedures**

Power Measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base simulator under digital average power.

#### **10.1 Measured and Reported SAR**

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as Reported SAR. The highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.



# **11. Output Power Specifications**

All conducted Power measurements for 2G/3G/4G/5G Sub 6 WWAN technologies and bands in this section were performed by setting Reserve\_Power\_margin to 0dB, so that the DUT transmits continuously at minimum(Plimit, maximum tune up output power Pmax)

#### 11.1 NR Band n48

#### [NR Band n48 Measured Plimit for DSI= 0,1,4 (Body worn, Phablet with grip sensor active, Earjack active)]

| Bandwidth SCS(kllz) |      | 05014      |           | RB     | RB     | Ma          | sm]         | MPR         |          |     |
|---------------------|------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----|
|                     | OFDM | Modulation | Size      | Offset | 637334 | 640222      | 643112      | 646000      | [dB]     |     |
|                     |      |            |           |        | 3      | 3560.01 MHz | 3603.33 MHz | 3646.68 MHz | 3690 MHz |     |
|                     |      |            |           | 1      | 1      | 17.46       | 17.44       | 17.42       | 17.13    | 0   |
|                     |      |            |           | 1      | 26     | 17.39       | 17.37       | 17.26       | 16.92    | 0   |
|                     |      |            |           | 1      | 49     | 17.53       | 17.48       | 17.31       | 17.02    | 0   |
|                     |      |            | pi/2 BPSK | 25     | 0      | 17.09       | 17.03       | 16.88       | 16.69    | 0.5 |
|                     |      |            |           | 25     | 13     | 17.57       | 17.48       | 17.32       | 17.04    | 0   |
|                     |      | DFT-s      |           | 25     | 26     | 17.09       | 17.01       | 16.90       | 16.60    | 0.5 |
|                     |      |            |           | 50     | 0      | 17.06       | 17.02       | 16.89       | 16.59    | 0.5 |
|                     |      |            |           | 1      | 1      | 17.46       | 17.44       | 17.40       | 17.11    | 0   |
|                     |      |            |           | 1      | 26     | 17.39       | 17.36       | 17.20       | 16.90    | 0   |
| 20 MHz              | 30   | OFDM       |           | 1      | 49     | 17.44       | 17.41       | 17.29       | 16.99    | 0   |
|                     |      |            | QPSK      | 25     | 0      | 16.57       | 16.51       | 16.35       | 16.23    | 1   |
|                     |      |            |           | 25     | 13     | 17.55       | 17.49       | 17.38       | 17.10    | 0   |
|                     |      |            |           | 25     | 26     | 16.56       | 16.51       | 16.39       | 16.08    | 1   |
|                     |      |            |           | 50     | 0      | 16.55       | 16.54       | 16.36       | 16.10    | 1   |
|                     |      |            | 16QAM     | 1      | 1      | 16.27       | 16.35       | 16.33       | 15.86    | 1   |
|                     |      |            | 64QAM     | 1      | 1      | 15.94       | 15.97       | 15.83       | 15.89    | 2.5 |
|                     |      |            | 256QAM    | 1      | 1      | 13.21       | 13.23       | 13.25       | 13.22    | 4.5 |
|                     |      | CP         | QPSK      | 1      | 26     | 16.09       | 16.08       | 16.00       | 15.68    | 1.5 |

| Bandwidth SCS(kliz) |      |            | Madulation | RB       | RB     | Ma       | ßm]         | MPR    |             |     |
|---------------------|------|------------|------------|----------|--------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-----|
|                     | OFDM | Modulation | Size       | e Offset | 638000 | 641666   |             | 645332 | [dB]        |     |
|                     |      |            |            |          |        | 3570 MHz | 3624.99 MHz |        | 3679.98 MHz |     |
|                     |      |            |            | 1        | 1      | 17.56    | 17.07       |        | 17.41       | 0   |
|                     |      |            |            | 1        | 53     | 17.48    | 17.43       |        | 17.03       | 0   |
|                     |      |            |            | 1        | 104    | 17.58    | 17.54       |        | 17.11       | 0   |
|                     |      |            | pi/2 BPSK  | 50       | 0      | 16.57    | 16.64       |        | 16.28       | 0.5 |
|                     |      |            |            | 50       | 28     | 17.6     | 17.65       |        | 17.20       | 0   |
|                     |      |            |            | 50       | 56     | 16.58    | 16.47       |        | 16.19       | 0.5 |
|                     |      |            |            | 100      | 0      | 16.63    | 16.59       |        | 16.31       | 0.5 |
|                     |      |            |            | 1        | 1      | 17.59    | 17.65       |        | 17.43       | 0   |
|                     |      | DFT-s      |            | 1        | 53     | 17.49    | 17.56       |        | 17.07       | 0   |
| 40 MHz              | 30   | OFDM       |            | 1        | 104    | 17.62    | 17.55       |        | 17.16       | 0   |
|                     |      |            | QPSK       | 50       | 0      | 16.62    | 16.72       |        | 16.34       | 1   |
|                     |      |            |            | 50       | 28     | 17.64    | 17.70       |        | 17.21       | 0   |
|                     |      |            |            | 50       | 56     | 16.65    | 16.59       |        | 16.24       | 1   |
|                     |      |            |            | 100      | 0      | 16.69    | 16.72       |        | 16.36       | 1   |
|                     |      |            | 16QAM      | 1        | 1      | 16.40    | 16.45       |        | 16.29       | 1   |
|                     |      |            | 64QAM      | 1        | 1      | 15.83    | 15.88       |        | 15.86       | 2.5 |
|                     |      |            | 256QAM     | 1        | 1      | 13.20    | 13.18       |        | 13.03       | 4.5 |
|                     |      | CP         | QPSK       | 1        | 53     | 16.18    | 16.36       |        | 16.08       | 1.5 |



#### 11.1.2 NR Band Reduced Conducted Power (Hotspot activated)

#### [NR Band n48 Measured Plimit for DSI= 3(Hotspot mode)]

|           |          | 0.5514     |            | RB   | RB     | Ма          | x. Average  | Power [dB   | im]      | MPR  |
|-----------|----------|------------|------------|------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------|
| Bandwidth | SCS(KHZ) | OFDM       | Modulation | Size | Offset | 637334      | 640222      | 643112      | 646000   | [dB] |
|           |          |            |            |      |        | 3560.01 MHz | 3603.33 MHz | 3646.68 MHz | 3690 MHz |      |
|           |          |            |            | 1    | 1      | 13.94       | 13.93       | 14.05       | 13.86    | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 1    | 26     | 14.01       | 13.79       | 13.71       | 13.50    | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 1    | 49     | 14.12       | 13.88       | 13.81       | 13.59    | 0    |
|           |          |            | pi/2 BPSK  | 25   | 0      | 13.96       | 14.07       | 13.83       | 13.68    | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 25   | 13     | 14.01       | 14.07       | 13.98       | 13.63    | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 25   | 26     | 14.05       | 13.99       | 13.98       | 13.65    | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 50   | 0      | 14.06       | 14.09       | 13.81       | 13.71    | 0    |
|           |          | <b>DFT</b> |            | 1    | 1      | 13.94       | 13.82       | 13.99       | 13.62    | 0    |
|           |          | DFT-s      |            | 1    | 26     | 13.96       | 13.76       | 13.65       | 13.55    | 0    |
| 20 MHz    | 30       | OFDM       |            | 1    | 49     | 13.91       | 14.03       | 13.74       | 13.72    | 0    |
|           |          |            | QPSK       | 25   | 0      | 14.07       | 14.00       | 13.93       | 13.79    | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 25   | 13     | 14.06       | 13.97       | 13.97       | 13.61    | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 25   | 26     | 14.20       | 13.99       | 13.98       | 13.61    | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 50   | 0      | 14.05       | 14.09       | 13.88       | 13.67    | 0    |
|           |          |            | 16QAM      | 1    | 1      | 13.88       | 13.88       | 13.85       | 13.61    | 0    |
|           |          |            | 64QAM      | 1    | 1      | 13.24       | 13.19       | 13.24       | 13.26    | 0    |
|           |          |            | 256QAM     | 1    | 1      | 12.57       | 12.88       | 12.60       | 12.53    | 0.5  |
|           |          | СР         | QPSK       | 1    | 26     | 14.22       | 14.14       | 14.12       | 13.87    | 0    |

|           |          | 05514      |            | RB   | RB     | Ma       | ax. Average | Power [dBm] | MPR  |
|-----------|----------|------------|------------|------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|------|
| Bandwidth | SCS(KHZ) | OFDM       | Modulation | Size | Offset | 638000   | 641666      | 645332      | [dB] |
|           |          |            |            |      |        | 3570 MHz | 3624.99 MHz | 3679.98 M   | IZ   |
|           |          |            |            | 1    | 1      | 14.13    | 14.15       | 13.89       | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 1    | 53     | 13.91    | 14.04       | 13.69       | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 1    | 104    | 14.19    | 13.98       | 13.64       | 0    |
|           |          |            | pi/2 BPSK  | 50   | 0      | 14.19    | 14.32       | 13.84       | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 50   | 28     | 14.22    | 14.23       | 13.73       | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 50   | 56     | 14.28    | 14.17       | 13.68       | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 100  | 0      | 14.18    | 14.17       | 13.84       | 0    |
|           |          | <b>DFT</b> |            | 1    | 1      | 14.15    | 14.24       | 13.95       | 0    |
|           |          | DFT-s      |            | 1    | 53     | 14.00    | 14.22       | 13.72       | 0    |
| 40 MHz    | 30       | OFDM       |            | 1    | 104    | 14.22    | 14.04       | 13.89       | 0    |
|           |          |            | QPSK       | 50   | 0      | 14.23    | 14.34       | 13.85       | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 50   | 28     | 14.35    | 14.28       | 13.82       | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 50   | 56     | 14.31    | 14.22       | 13.96       | 0    |
|           |          |            |            | 100  | 0      | 14.20    | 14.24       | 13.86       | 0    |
|           |          |            | 16QAM      | 1    | 1      | 14.06    | 14.13       | 13.91       | 0    |
|           |          |            | 64QAM      | 1    | 1      | 13.30    | 13.28       | 13.33       | 0    |
|           |          |            | 256QAM     | 1    | 1      | 12.55    | 12.54       | 12.91       | 0.5  |
|           |          | CP         | QPSK       | 1    | 1      | 14.35    | 14.39       | 14.16       | 0    |



## 11.1.3 NR Band Conducted Power (Receiver ON) [NR Band n48 Measured Plimit for DSI=2 (Head) ]

| Donoluidt     |          |       |            |      |        | Re          | eceiver On  | Power (dBr  | n)       |      |
|---------------|----------|-------|------------|------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------|
| Bandwidt<br>h | SCS(kHz) | OFDM  | Modulation | RB   | RB     | 637334      | 640222      | 643112      | 646000   | MPR  |
| h             | ~ /      |       |            | Size | Offset | 3560.01 MHz | 3603.33 MHz | 3646.68 MHz | 3690 MHz | [dB] |
|               |          |       |            | 1    | 1      | 13.98       | 14.00       | 13.98       | 13.76    | 0    |
|               |          |       |            | 1    | 26     | 13.97       | 13.89       | 13.77       | 13.53    | 0    |
|               |          |       |            | 1    | 49     | 14.05       | 13.93       | 13.85       | 13.60    | 0    |
|               |          |       | pi/2 BPSK  | 25   | 0      | 14.06       | 14.03       | 13.89       | 13.75    | 0    |
|               |          |       |            | 25   | 13     | 14.07       | 13.99       | 13.88       | 13.64    | 0    |
|               |          |       |            | 25   | 26     | 14.06       | 14.01       | 13.93       | 13.66    | 0    |
|               |          |       |            | 50   | 0      | 14.02       | 14.05       | 13.90       | 13.65    | 0    |
|               |          |       |            | 1    | 1      | 14.02       | 13.90       | 13.89       | 13.70    | 0    |
|               |          | DFT-s |            | 1    | 26     | 13.93       | 13.86       | 13.74       | 13.53    | 0    |
| 20 MHz        | 30       | OFDM  |            | 1    | 49     | 13.96       | 13.96       | 13.77       | 13.63    | 0    |
|               |          |       | QPSK       | 25   | 0      | 14.08       | 14.05       | 13.87       | 13.83    | 0    |
|               |          |       |            | 25   | 13     | 14.08       | 14.05       | 13.88       | 13.69    | 0    |
|               |          |       |            | 25   | 26     | 14.10       | 14.08       | 13.92       | 13.69    | 0    |
|               |          |       |            | 50   | 0      | 14.08       | 14.05       | 13.86       | 13.71    | 0    |
|               |          |       | 16QAM      | 1    | 1      | 13.89       | 13.79       | 13.82       | 13.66    | 0    |
|               |          |       | 64QAM      | 1    | 1      | 13.20       | 13.25       | 13.18       | 13.09    | 0    |
|               |          |       | 256QAM     | 1    | 1      | 12.60       | 12.54       | 12.55       | 12.62    | 0.5  |
|               |          | CP    | QPSK       | 1    | 1      | 14.16       | 14.16       | 14.15       | 13.84    | 0    |

|                      |          |       |            |      |        | Re        | ceiver On | Power (dB | m)      |       |       |   |
|----------------------|----------|-------|------------|------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|---|
| D e se alvest altila |          |       |            | RB   | RB     | 638000    | 641666    |           | 645332  | MPR   |       |   |
| Bandwidth            | SCS(KHZ) | OFDIM | Modulation | Size | Offset | 0.570.144 | 3624.99   |           | 3679.98 | [dB]  |       |   |
|                      |          |       |            |      |        | 3570 MHz  | MHz       |           | MHz     |       |       |   |
|                      |          |       |            | 1    | 1      | 14.14     | 14.22     |           | 13.94   | 0     |       |   |
|                      |          |       |            | 1    | 53     | 14.00     | 14.07     |           | 13.64   | 0     |       |   |
|                      |          |       |            | 1    | 104    | 14.18     | 14.10     |           | 13.73   | 0     |       |   |
|                      |          |       | pi/2 BPSK  | 50   | 0      | 14.24     | 14.26     |           | 13.91   | 0     |       |   |
|                      |          |       |            | 50   | 28     | 14.15     | 14.19     |           | 13.73   | 0     |       |   |
|                      |          | DFT-s |            |      | 50     | 56        | 14.21     | 14.15     |         | 13.76 | 0     |   |
|                      |          |       |            | 100  | 0      | 14.22     | 14.21     |           | 13.84   | 0     |       |   |
|                      |          |       |            | 1    | 1      | 14.16     | 14.31     |           | 14.01   | 0     |       |   |
|                      |          |       |            | 1    | 53     | 14.06     | 14.19     |           | 13.65   | 0     |       |   |
| 40 MHz               | 30       | OFDM  |            | 1    | 104    | 14.27     | 14.13     |           | 13.82   | 0     |       |   |
|                      |          |       | QPSK       | 50   | 0      | 14.30     | 14.29     |           | 13.94   | 0     |       |   |
|                      |          |       |            | 50   | 28     | 14.28     | 14.23     |           | 13.78   | 0     |       |   |
|                      |          |       | -          |      |        | 50        | 56        | 14.34     | 14.21   |       | 13.88 | 0 |
|                      |          |       |            | 100  | 0      | 14.26     | 14.25     |           | 13.91   | 0     |       |   |
|                      |          |       | 16QAM      | 1    | 1      | 14.16     | 14.16     |           | 13.95   | 0     |       |   |
|                      |          |       | 64QAM      | 1    | 1      | 13.24     | 13.22     |           | 13.35   | 0     |       |   |
|                      |          |       | 256QAM     | 1    | 1      | 12.76     | 12.88     |           | 12.80   | 0.5   |       |   |
|                      |          | CP    | QPSK       | 1    | 1      | 14.41     | 14.31     |           | 14.19   | 0     |       |   |

| PC | DUT | Signal Analyzer |
|----|-----|-----------------|
| 10 |     |                 |

Power Measurement Setup – NR TDD



# 12. System Verification

#### **12.1 Tissue Verification**

The body simulating material is calibrated by HCT using the DAKS 3.5 to determine the conductivity and permittivity.

|                  |                         |                | Tal            | ole for Head                            | Tissue Verif                          | ication                               |                                     |         |         |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Date of<br>Tests | Tissue<br>Temp.<br>(°C) | Tissue<br>Type | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Measured<br>Conductivit<br>y<br>σ (S/m) | Measured<br>Dielectric<br>Constant, ε | Target<br>Conductivit<br>y<br>σ (S/m) | Target<br>Dielectric<br>Constant, ε | % dev σ | % dev ε |
|                  |                         |                | 3500           | 2.937                                   | 39.259                                | 2.913                                 | 37.930                              | 0.82    | 3.50    |
| 05/20/2021       | 20.3                    | 3500H~         | 3550           | 2.899                                   | 38.451                                | 2.964                                 | 37.870                              | -2.19   | 1.53    |
| 05/20/2021       | 20.3                    | 3700H          | 3650           | 3.093                                   | 38.650                                | 3.066                                 | 37.760                              | 0.88    | 2.36    |
|                  |                         |                | 3700           | 3.168                                   | 38.609                                | 3.118                                 | 37.770                              | 1.60    | 2.22    |
|                  |                         |                | 3500           | 2.957                                   | 39.567                                | 2.913                                 | 37.930                              | 1.51    | 4.32    |
| 05/21/2021       | 20 F                    | 3500H~         | 3550           | 2.983                                   | 39.625                                | 2.964                                 | 37.870                              | 0.64    | 4.63    |
| 05/21/2021       | 20.5                    | 3700H          | 3650           | 3.065                                   | 39.383                                | 3.066                                 | 37.760                              | -0.03   | 4.30    |
|                  |                         |                | 3700           | 3.114                                   | 39.226                                | 3.118                                 | 37.770                              | -0.13   | 3.85    |

#### 12.2 System Verification

#### nput Power: 50 mW 50mW 1 W 1 W Target Amb. Liquid Freq. Probe Dipole SAR<sub>1g</sub> Measured Normalized Deviation Limit Date Liquid Temp. Temp. (S/N) (S/N) (SPEAG) SAR<sub>1g</sub> SAR<sub>1g</sub> [MHz] [%] [%] [°C] [°C] [W/kg] [W/kg] [W/kg] Head 1040 20.4 20.3 3 500 05/20/2021 3863 66.3 3.16 63.2 - 4.68 ± 10 3 500 05/21/2021 3863 1040 Head 20.9 20.5 66.3 3.16 63.2 - 4.68 ± 10 3 700 05/20/2021 1066 Head 20.4 20.3 66.4 3.38 67.6 + 1.81 3863 ± 10 3 700 05/21/2021 3863 1066 Head 20.9 20.5 66.4 3.32 66.4 + 0.00 ± 10

#### **12.3 System Verification Procedure**

SAR measurement was prior to assessment, the system is verified to the  $\pm$  10 % of the specifications at each frequency band by using the system verification kit. (Graphic Plots Attached)

- Cabling the system, using the verification kit equipment.
- Generate about 50 mW Input level from the signal generator to the Dipole Antenna.
- Dipole antenna was placed below the flat phantom.
- The measured one-gram SAR at the surface of the phantom above the dipole feed-point should be within 10 % of the target reference value.
- The results are normalized to 1 W input power.

#### Note;

SAR Verification was performed according to the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04.



# 13. SAR Test Data Summary

There was no change except for the NR Band n48 of this device, so only SAR test of n48 was performed. Please refer to the original Report for details.

#### 13.1 SAR Measurement Results (DSI = 2)

|          |        |                     | NR I          | Band n            | 48 H  | ead S          | AR – Ant.                                    | H (F | RCA. | -ON   | )             |              |         |               |             |
|----------|--------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|--|------|------|-------|---------------|--------------|---------|---------------|-------------|
| Frequ    | ency   | Mode                | Band<br>width | Tune-<br>Up Limit |       | Power<br>Drift | Test<br>Position                             | MPR  |      | RB    | Duty<br>Cycle | Meas.<br>SAR | Scaling | Scaled<br>SAR | Plot<br>No. |
| MHz      | Ch.    |                     | (MHz)         | (dBm)             | (dBm) | (dB)           | POSILION                                     | (dB) | Size | Onset | Cycle         | (W/kg)       | Factor  | (W/kg)        | INO.        |
| 3 624.99 | 641666 | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.31 | 0.18           | Left Cheek                                   | 0    | 1    | 1     | 1:1           | 0.128        | 1.172   | 0.150         | -           |
| 3 570.00 | 638000 | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.34 | -0.13          | Left Cheek                                   | 0    | 50   | 56    | 1:1           | 0.104        | 1.164   | 0.121         | -           |
| 3 624.99 | 641666 | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.31 | -0.17          | Left Tilt                                    | 0    | 1    | 1     | 1:1           | 0.117        | 1.172   | 0.137         | -           |
| 3 570.00 | 638000 | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.34 | 0.13           | Left Tilt                                    | 0    | 50   | 56    | 1:1           | 0.125        | 1.164   | 0.146         | -           |
| 3 570.00 | 638000 | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.27 | -0.11          | Right Cheek                                  | 0    | 1    | 104   | 1:1           | 0.461        | 1.183   | 0.545         | -           |
| 3 624.99 | 641666 | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.31 | 0.10           | Right Cheek                                  | 0    | 1    | 1     | 1:1           | 0.532        | 1.172   | 0.624         | -           |
| 3 679.98 | 645332 | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.01 | 0.03           | Right Cheek                                  | 0    | 1    | 1     | 1:1           | 0.592        | 1.256   | 0.744         | 1           |
| 3 570.00 | 638000 | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.34 | 0.14           | Right Cheek                                  | 0    | 50   | 56    | 1:1           | 0.456        | 1.164   | 0.531         | -           |
| 3 570.00 | 638000 | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.26 | -0.10          | Right Cheek                                  | 0    | 100  | 0     | 1:1           | 0.440        | 1.186   | 0.522         | -           |
| 3 624.99 | 641666 | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.31 | 0.14           | Right Tilt                                   | 0    | 1    | 1     | 1:1           | 0.400        | 1.172   | 0.469         | -           |
| 3 570.00 | 638000 | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.34 | 0.15           | Right Tilt                                   | 0    | 50   | 56    | 1:1           | 0.461        | 1.164   | 0.537         | -           |
| 3 570.00 | 638000 | CP OFDM QPSK        | 40            | 15                | 14.41 | 0.15           | 15 Right Cheek 0 1 1 1:1 0.458 1.146 0.525 - |      |      |       |               |              |         |               |             |
|          | ANSI   | / IEEE C95.1 - 2005 | – Sa          | fety Limit        |       |                |  |      |      |       | Head          | 1            |         |               |             |
|          |        | Spatial Peal        | k             |                   |       |                |  |      |      |       | 1.6 W/        | kg           |         |               |             |
|          | Uncont | rolled Exposure/ Ge | neral         | Populatic         | n     |                |  |      | A    | vera  | ged ove       | er 1 gram    |         |               |             |

\* Power reduction condition during Receiver\_ON

# 13.2 Body-worn SAR Measurement Results (DSI = 0)

|          |   |                    |               |                   | NR E           | Sody-\         | Worn     | SA   | R- <i>I</i> | Ant.         |       |                             |           |        |               |             |
|----------|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|------|-------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|-------------|
| Freq     | uency   | Mode               | Band<br>width | Tune-<br>Up Limit | Meas.<br>Power | Power<br>Drift | Test     | MPR  |             | RB<br>offset |       | Distance                    | Meas. SAR | 0      | Scaled<br>SAR | Plot<br>No. |
| MHz      | Ch.   |                    | (MHz)         | (dBm)             | (dBm)          | (dB)           | Position | (dB) | Size        | onset        | Cycle | (mm)                        | (W/kg)    | Factor | (W/kg)        | NO.         |
| 3 624.99 | 641666  |                    | 40            | 19                | 17.65          | -0.09          | Rear     | 0    | 1           | 1            | 1:1   | 15                          | 0.105     | 1.365  | 0.143         | -           |
| 3 624.99 | 641666  | NR n48             | 40            | 19                | 17.7           | -0.19          | Rear     | 0    | 50          | 28           | 1:1   | 15                          | 0.106     | 1.349  | 0.143         | 2           |
| 3 624.99 | 641666  | DFT-s OFDM<br>QPSK | 40            | 19                | 17.65          | 0.19           | Front    | 0    | 1           | 1            | 1:1   | 15                          | 0.079     | 1.365  | 0.108         | -           |
| 3 624.99 | 641666  | QFSK               | 40            | 19                | 17.7           | -0.01          | Front    | 0    | 50          | 28           | 1:1   | 15                          | 0.078     | 1.349  | 0.105         | -           |
| 3 624.99 | 641666  | CP QPSK            | 40            | 17.5              | 16.36          | 0.17           | Rear     | 1.5  | 1           | 1            | 1:1   | 15                          | 0.068     | 1.300  | 0.088         | -           |
|          | ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 –2005– Safety Limit<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population |                    |               |                   |                |                |          |      |             |              | Aver  | Body<br>1.6 W/ł<br>aged ove | kg        |        |               |             |



# 13.3 Hotspot SAR Measurement Results (DSI = 3)

|          |         |                     |               | NR Ba             | and n | 48 Ho          | tspot S          | SAR  | – Ai       | nt. H        |         |          |              |         |               |             |
|----------|---------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|---------------|-------------|
| Frequ    | ency    | Mode                | Band<br>width | Tune-<br>Up Limit |       | Power<br>Drift | Test<br>Position | MPR  | RB<br>Size | RB<br>Offset | Duty    | Distance | Meas.<br>SAR | Scaling | Scaled<br>SAR | Plot<br>No. |
| MHz      | Ch.     |                     | (MHz)         | (dBm)             | (dBm) | (dB)           | Position         | (dB) | Size       | Oliset       | Cycle   | (mm)     | (W/kg)       | Factor  | (W/kg)        | INO.        |
| 3 624.99 | 641666  | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.24 | -0.18          | Rear             | 0    | 1          | 1            | 1:1     | 10       | 0.054        | 1.191   | 0.064         | -           |
| 3 570.00 | 638000  | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.35 | -0.14          | Rear             | 0    | 50         | 28           | 1:1     | 10       | 0.063        | 1.161   | 0.073         | -           |
| 3 624.99 | 641666  | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.24 | 0.11           | Front            | 0    | 1          | 1            | 1:1     | 10       | 0.073        | 1.191   | 0.087         | -           |
| 3 570.00 | 638000  | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.35 | 0.13           | Front            | 0    | 50         | 28           | 1:1     | 10       | 0.051        | 1.161   | 0.059         | -           |
| 3 624.99 | 641666  | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.24 | 0.18           | Left             | 0    | 1          | 1            | 1:1     | 10       | 0.075        | 1.191   | 0.089         | -           |
| 3 570.00 | 638000  | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.35 | -0.15          | Left             | 0    | 50         | 28           | 1:1     | 10       | 0.064        | 1.161   | 0.074         | -           |
| 3 624.99 | 641666  | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.24 | 0.10           | Тор              | 0    | 1          | 1            | 1:1     | 10       | 0.093        | 1.191   | 0.111         | 3           |
| 3 570.00 | 638000  | DFT-s OFDM QPSK     | 40            | 15                | 14.35 | -0.10          | Тор              | 0    | 50         | 28           | 1:1     | 10       | 0.076        | 1.161   | 0.088         | -           |
| 3 624.99 | 641666  | CP OFDM QPSK        | 40            | 15                | 14.39 | 0.10           | Тор              | 0    | 1          | 1            | 1:1     | 10       | 0.073        | 1.151   | 0.084         | -           |
|          | ANSI/   | IEEE C95.1 - 2005   | – Sa          | fety Limit        |       |                |                  |      |            |              |         | Body     |              |         |               |             |
|          |         | Spatial Pea         | k             |                   |       |                |                  |      |            |              | 1.      | 6 W/kg   |              |         |               |             |
|          | Unconti | rolled Exposure/ Ge | neral         | Populatio         | on    |                |                  |      |            | A            | verageo | d over 1 | gram         |         |               |             |



#### 13.4 SAR Test Notes

#### **General Notes:**

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, FCC KDB Procedure.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements. A standard battery was used for all SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 15 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- Per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported SAR was 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluation using a headset cable were required.
- Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "Phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. When hotspot mode applies, extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (with tolerance) is 1 g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
- 9. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR measurement not were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and >2 for 10g SAR Please see Section 15 for variability analysis.
- 10. This device utilizes power reduction for some wireless mode and technologies, as outlined in sec. 4 The maximum output power allowed for each transmitter and exposure condition was evaluated for SAR compliance based on expected use conditions and simultaneous scenarios.
- 11. This device uses Qualcomm Smart Transmit for 2G/3G/4G/5G operations to control and managetransmitting power in real time to ensure RF Exposure compliance. Per FCC Guidance, compliance forwas assessed at the minimum of the time averaged power and the maximum output power for eachband/mode/exposure condition (DSI).

#### NR Notes:

- 1. Due to Limitations of the SAR measurement equipment, SAR testing for NR was performed using test mode (FTM) software.
- 2. More detailed specifications of the NR bands are contained in the Technical description document.
- 3. This device additionally supports some EN-DC conditions where additional LTE carriers are added on the downlink only.
- 4. For NR modulations and RB Sizes/Offsets were selected for testing such that configurations with the highest output power wsa evaluated for SAR test
- 5. For final implementation, TDD NR slot configuration is synchronized using maximum duty cycle of 100%.
- 6. SAR testing was performed using FTM mode with a 100% duty cycle applied to match final duty cycle.
- 7. Simultaneous transmission analysis for EN-DC operations is addressed in the Part 2 Test Report.



**14. Simultaneous SAR Analysis** Please see the original compliance evaluation in SAR Report [NO: HCT-SR-2205-FC007-R3] for standalone reported SAR for modes and bands nat evaluated for this permissive change.

### 14.1 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.

|                       | Simul       | taneous Tra | ansmission | Summation  | Scenario w | ith 2.4 GHz | Ant WLAN  |           |          |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                       |             |             | 2.4 GHz    | 2.4 GHz    | 2.4 GHz    |             |           |           |          |
| Exposuro              |             | WWAN SAR    | WLAN Ant.1 | WLAN Ant.2 | WLAN MIMO  | ∑ 1-g SAR   | ∑ 1-g SAR | ∑ 1-g SAR | SPLSR    |
| Exposure<br>condition | Band        |             | SAR        | SAR        | SAR        |             |           |           |          |
| condition             |             | (W/kg)      | (W/kg)     | (W/kg)     | (W/kg)     | (W/kg)      | (W/kg)    | (W/kg)    |          |
|                       |             | 1           | 2          | 3          | 4          | 1+2         | 1+3       | 1+4       | (Yes/No) |
| Head SAR              | NR Band n48 | 0.744       | 0.311      | 0.091      | 0.375      | 1.055       | 0.835     | 1.119     | No       |

|           | Sim         | ultaneous T | ransmissio | n Summatio | on Scenario | with 5 GHz | WLAN      |           |   |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---|
|           |             | WWAN SAR    | 5 GHz WLAN | 5 GHz WLAN | 5 GHz WLAN  | ∑ 1-g SAR  | ∑ 1-g SAR | ∑ 1-q SAR | SPLSR   |
| Exposure  | Dond        | WWAN SAK    | Ant1 SAR   | Ant2 SAR   | MIMO SAR    | ZISAN      | Z I-Y SAN | ZISAN     | OFLON   |
| condition | Band        | (W/kg)      | (W/kg)     | (W/kg)     | (W/kg)      | (W/kg)     | (W/kg)    | (W/kg)    | $(\lambda \langle a a / \lambda   a \rangle)$ |
|           |             | 1           | 2          | 3          | 4           | 1+2        | 1+3       | 1+4       | (Yes/No)                                      |
| Head SAR  | NR Band n48 | 0.744       | 0.277      | 0.272      | 0.219       | 1.021      | 1.016     | 0.963     | No  |

|           | Simultaneous Tr | ansmission Sumn | nation Scenario wit         | h 5 GHz RSDB WL | AN & Bluetooth |           |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Exposure  | Pond            | WWAN SAR        | 5 GHz WLAN MIMO<br>RSDB SAR | Bluetooth SAR   | ∑ 1-g SAR      | SPLSR     |
| condition | Band            | (W/kg)          | (W/kg)                      | (W/kg)          | (W/kg)         | (Yes/No)  |
|           |                 | 1               | 2                           | 3               | 1+2+3          | (165/110) |
| Head SAR  | NR Band n48     | 0.744           | 0.219                       | 0.460           | 1.423          | No        |

| Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN & with 5 GHz WLAN |             |             |                              |                              |        |                                   |              |              |              |           |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| Exposure<br>condition  | Band        | WWAN<br>SAR | 2.4 GHz<br>WLAN Ant.1<br>SAR | 2.4 GHz<br>WLAN Ant.2<br>SAR | MIMO   | 5 GHz<br>WLAN<br>MIMO<br>RSDB SAR | ∑ 1-g<br>SAR | ∑ 1-g<br>SAR | ∑ 1-g<br>SAR | SPLS<br>R |
|  |             | (W/kg)      | (W/kg)                       | (W/kg)                       | (W/kg) | (W/kg)                            | (W/kg)       | (W/kg)       | (W/kg)       | (Yes/N    |
|  |             | 1           | 2                            | 3                            | 4      | 5                                 | 1+2+5        | 1+3+5        | 1+4+5        | o)        |
| Head SAR   | NR Band n48 | 0.744       | 0.311                        | 0.091                        | 0.375  | 0.219                             | 1.274        | 1.054        | 1.338        | No        |



# 14.2 Body-Worn SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.

| Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant. WLAN |          |             |             |                              |                              |                             |           |           |           |           |
|---|----------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Exposure  | Distance | Band        | WWAN<br>SAR | 2.4 GHz<br>WLAN Ant.1<br>SAR | 2.4 GHz<br>WLAN Ant.2<br>SAR | 2.4 GHz<br>WLAN MIMO<br>SAR | ∑ 1-g SAR | ∑ 1-g SAR | ∑ 1-g SAR | SPLSR     |
| condition   | (mm)     |             | (W/kg)      | (W/kg)                       | (W/kg)                       | (W/kg)                      | (W/kg)    | (W/kg)    | (W/kg)    | (Yes/No)  |
|   |          |             | 1           | 2                            | 3                            | 4                           | 1+2       | 1+3       | 1+4       | (185/110) |
| Body-worn   | 15       | NR Band n48 | 0.143       | 0.227                        | 0.048                        | 0.120                       | 0.370     | 0.191     | 0.263     | No        |

|           | Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN |             |             |                        |                        |           |           |           |           |  |
|-----------|--|-------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Exposure  | Distance   | D I         | WWAN<br>SAR | 5 GHz WLAN<br>Ant1 SAR | 5 GHz WLAN<br>Ant2 SAR | ∑ 1-g SAR | ∑ 1-g SAR | ∑ 1-g SAR | SPLSR     |  |
| condition | (mm)   | Band        | (W/kg)      | (W/kg)                 | (W/kg)                 | (W/kg)    | (W/kg)    | (W/kg)    | (Yes/No)  |  |
|           |  |             | 1           | 2                      | 3                      | 1+2       | 1+3       | 1+2+3     | (165/110) |  |
| Body-worn | 15   | NR Band n48 | 0.143       | 0.284                  | 0.116                  | 0.427     | 0.259     | 0.543     | No        |  |

|                   |      | Simulta     | Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN & Bluetooth |  |        |               |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|------|-------------|--|--|--------|---------------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Exposure Distance |      | Dend        | WWAN SAR   | 5 GHz WLAN 5 GHz WLAN<br>Ant.1 SAR Ant.2 SAR |        | Bluetooth SAR | ∑ 1-g SAR | SPLSR    |  |  |  |  |
| condition         | (mm) | Band        | (W/kg)   | (W/kg)                                       | (W/kg) | (W/kg)        | (W/kg)    | (Yes/No) |  |  |  |  |
|                   |      |             | 1  | 2  | 3      | 4             | 1+2+3+4   | (Tes/NO) |  |  |  |  |
| Body-worn         | 15   | NR Band n48 | 0.143  | 0.284  | 0.116  | 0.058         | 0.601     | No       |  |  |  |  |

|                       | Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN& 5 GHz WLAN |             |             |                                      |                                      |                                     |                                    |                                    |              |              |              |       |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| Exposure<br>condition | Distance<br>(mm)   | Band        | WWAN<br>SAR | 2.4 GHz<br>WLAN<br>Ant.1<br>RSDB SAR | 2.4 GHz<br>WLAN<br>Ant.2<br>RSDB SAR | 2.4 GHz<br>WLAN<br>MIMO<br>RSDB SAR | 5 GHz<br>WLAN<br>RSDB<br>Ant.1 SAR | 5 GHz<br>WLAN<br>RSDB<br>Ant.2 SAR | ∑ 1-g<br>SAR | ∑ 1-g<br>SAR | ∑ 1-g<br>SAR | SPLSR |
|                       |  |             | (W/kg)      | (W/kg)                               | (W/kg)                               | (W/kg)                              | (W/kg)                             | (W/kg)                             | (W/kg)       | (W/kg)       | (W/kg)       | (Yes  |
|                       |  |             | 1           | 2                                    | 3                                    | 4                                   | 5                                  | 6                                  | 1+2+5+6      | 1+3+5+6      | 1+4+5+6      | /No)  |
| Body-worn             | 15   | NR Band n48 | 0.143       | 0.104                                | 0.011                                | 0.009                               | 0.110                              | 0.034                              | 0.391        | 0.298        | 0.296        | No    |



# 14.3 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.

|               | Simultane | ous Trans | mission S | cenario wi                   | th 2.4 GHz              | z WLAN (10          | Omm)                |                     |          |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Band          | Band      |           |           | 2.4 GHz<br>WLAN Ant.2<br>SAR | 2.4 GHz<br>WLAN<br>MIMO | ∑ 1-g SAR<br>(W/kg) | ∑ 1-g SAR<br>(W/kg) | ∑ 1-g SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR    |
|               |           | (W/kg)    | (W/kg)    | (W/kg)                       | (W/kg)                  | (W/kg)              | (W/kg)              | (W/kg)              | (Yes/No) |
|               |           |           | 2         | 3                            | 4                       | 1+2                 | 1+3                 | 1+4                 | (103/10) |
|               | Rear      | 0.073     | 0.711     | 0.101                        | 0.198                   | 0.784               | 0.174               | 0.271               | No       |
|               | Front     | 0.087     | 0.406     | 0.076                        | 0.176                   | 0.493               | 0.163               | 0.263               | No       |
| NR Band n48   | Left      | 0.089     | 0.062     | 0.137                        | 0.124                   | 0.151               | 0.226               | 0.213               | No       |
| INK DANU 1140 | Right     |           |           |                              |                         |                     |                     |                     | No       |
|               | Тор       | 0.111     | 0.864     | 0.031                        | 0.439                   | 0.975               | 0.142               | 0.550               | No       |
|               | Bottom    |           |           |                              |                         |                     |                     |                     | No       |

| Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (10mm) |        |        |        |                         |                     |                     |                     |          |  |
|---|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|--|
|   |        |        |        | 5 GHz WLAN<br>Ant.2 SAR | ∑ 1-g SAR<br>(W/kg) | ∑ 1-g SAR<br>(W/kg) | ∑ 1-g SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR    |  |
| Band  |        | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | (W/kg)                  | (W/kg)              | (W/kg)              | (W/kg)              | (Yes/No) |  |
|   |        | 1      | 2      | 3                       | 1+2                 | 1+3                 | 1+2+3               | (103/10) |  |
|   | Rear   | 0.073  | 0.468  | 0.033                   | 0.541               | 0.106               | 0.574               | No       |  |
|   | Front  | 0.087  | 0.196  | 0.030                   | 0.283               | 0.117               | 0.313               | No       |  |
| NR Band n48   | Left   | 0.089  | 0.557  | 0.059                   | 0.646               | 0.148               | 0.705               | No       |  |
|   | Right  |        |        |                         |                     |                     |                     | No       |  |
|   | Тор    | 0.111  | 0.318  | 0.021                   | 0.429               | 0.132               | 0.450               | No       |  |
|   | Bottom |        |        |                         |                     |                     |                     | No       |  |

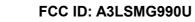
| Sim             | ultaneous | Transmission | Scenario with 5       | GHz MIMO WL           | AN & Bluetootl   | n (10mm)            |          |
|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Band            | Band      |              | 5GHz WLAN Ant1<br>SAR | 5GHz WLAN Ant2<br>SAR | Bluetooth<br>SAR | ∑ 1-g SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR    |
|                 |           | 1            | 2                     | 3                     | 4                | 1+2+3+4             | (Yes/No) |
|                 | Rear      | 0.073        | 0.468                 | 0.033                 | 0.155            | 0.729               | No       |
|                 | Front     | 0.087        | 0.196                 | 0.030                 | 0.076            | 0.389               | No       |
| NR Band n48     | Left      | 0.089        | 0.557                 | 0.059                 | 0.016            | 0.721               | No       |
| INF. Dallu 1140 | Right     |              |                       |                       |                  |                     | No       |
|                 | Тор       | 0.111        | 0.318                 | 0.021                 | 0.204            | 0.654               | No       |
|                 | Bottom    |              |                       |                       |                  |                     | No       |

| S               | imultaneous | Transmi     | ssion Sce                            | nario wit                            | h 2.4 GHz                           | MIMO WL                            | AN & 5 G                           | Hz MIMO   | WLAN (10  | mm)       |           |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Band            |             | WWAN<br>SAR | 2.4 GHz<br>WLAN<br>Ant.1<br>RSDB SAR | 2.4 GHz<br>WLAN<br>Ant.2<br>RSDB SAR | 2.4 GHz<br>WLAN<br>MIMO<br>RSDB SAR | 5 GHz<br>WLAN<br>Ant.1 RSDB<br>SAR | 5 GHz<br>WLAN<br>Ant.2 RSDB<br>SAR | ∑ 1-g SAR | ∑ 1-g SAR | ∑ 1-g SAR | SPLSR     |
|                 |             | (W/kg)      | (W/kg)                               | (W/kg)                               | (W/kg)                              | (W/kg)                             | (W/kg)                             | (W/kg)    | (W/kg)    | (W/kg)    | (Yes/No)  |
|                 |             | 1           | 2                                    | 3                                    | 4                                   | 5                                  | 6                                  | 1+2+5+6   | 1+3+5+6   | 1+4+5+6   | (100/110) |
|                 | Rear        | 0.073       | 0.225                                | 0.023                                | 0.188                               | 0.187                              | 0.021                              | 0.506     | 0.304     | 0.469     | No        |
|                 | Front       | 0.087       | 0.146                                | 0.022                                | 0.132                               | 0.057                              | 0.019                              | 0.309     | 0.185     | 0.295     | No        |
| NR Band n48     | Left        | 0.089       | 0.046                                | 0.030                                | 0.112                               | 0.277                              | 0.053                              | 0.465     | 0.449     | 0.531     | No        |
| ININ Dariu 1140 | Right       |             |                                      |                                      |                                     |                                    |                                    |           |           |           | No        |
|                 | Тор         | 0.111       | 0.455                                | 0.008                                | 0.301                               | 0.115                              | 0.012                              | 0.693     | 0.246     | 0.539     | No        |
|                 | Bottom      |             |                                      |                                      |                                     |                                    |                                    |           |           |           | No        |



## 14.4 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR Results are sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR Limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE1528-2013.





# **15. SAR Measurement Variability and Uncertainty**

In accordance with KDB procedure 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, SAR additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg for 1g SAR or < 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.

2) When the original highest measured 1g SAR is  $\geq$  0.80 W/kg or 10g SAR  $\geq$  2.0W/kg, repeat that measurement once.

3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq$  1.45 W/kg for 1g SAR or  $\geq$  3.625 W/kg for 10g SAR (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq$ 1.5 W/kg for 1g SAR or  $\geq$ 3.75 W/kg for 10g SAR and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.



# **16. Measurement Uncertainty**

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/Kg for 1g SAR and <3.75 W/Kg For 10g SAR for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE1528-2013 was not required.



# **17. SAR Test Equipment**

| Manufacturer  | Type / Model                       | S/N             | Calib. Date | Calib.Interval | Calib.Due  |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| SPEAG         | SAM Phantom                        | -               | N/A         | N/A            | N/A        |
| HP            | SAR System Control PC              | -               | N/A         | N/A            | N/A        |
| Staubli 3     | CS8Cspeag-TX90                     | F12/5K9GA1/C/01 | N/A         | N/A            | N/A        |
| Staubli       | TX90 XLspeag                       | F12/5K9GA1/A/01 | N/A         | N/A            | N/A        |
| Staubli       | Teach Pendant (Joystick)           | S-1206 0513     | N/A         | N/A            | N/A        |
| SPEAG         | DAE4                               | 652             | 01/21/2021  | Annual         | 01/21/2022 |
| SPEAG         | E-Field Probe EX3DV4               | 3863            | 09/28/2020  | Annual         | 09/28/2021 |
| SPEAG         | Dipole D3500V2                     | 1040            | 02/17/2021  | Annual         | 02/17/2022 |
| SPEAG         | Dipole D3700V2                     | 1066            | 11/19/2020  | Annual         | 11/19/2021 |
| Agilent       | Power Meter E4419B                 | MY41291386      | 10/23/2020  | Annual         | 10/23/2021 |
| Agilent       | Power Meter N1911A                 | MY45101406      | 08/31/2020  | Annual         | 08/31/2021 |
| Agilent       | Power Sensor 8481A                 | SG1091286       | 10/05/2020  | Annual         | 10/05/2021 |
| Agilent       | Power Sensor 8481A                 | MY41090873      | 10/05/2020  | Annual         | 10/05/2021 |
| Agilent       | Power Sensor N1921A                | MY55220026      | 08/31/2020  | Annual         | 08/31/2021 |
| Agilent       | Power Divider                      | 11636B          | 02/26/2021  | Annual         | 02/26/2022 |
| SPEAG         | DAKS 3.5                           | 1038            | 03/17/2021  | Annual         | 03/17/2022 |
| ROHDE&SCHWARZ | Signal Generator                   | SMB100A         | 07/13/2020  | Annual         | 07/13/2021 |
| H.P           | Network Analyzer /8753ES           | JP39240221      | 01/11/2021  | Annual         | 01/11/2022 |
| Agilent       | Signal Generator N5182A            | MY47070230      | 01/26/2021  | Annual         | 01/26/2022 |
| TESTO         | 175-H1/Thermometer                 | 40331939309     | 01/26/2021  | Annual         | 01/26/2022 |
| EMPOWER       | RF Power Amplifier                 | 1084            | 07/01/2020  | Annual         | 07/01/2021 |
| MICRO LAB     | LP Filter / LA-60N                 | 32011           | 10/05/2020  | Annual         | 10/05/2021 |
| Agilent       | Attenuator (3dB) 8693B             | MY39260298      | 09/18/2020  | Annual         | 09/18/2021 |
| HP            | Attenuator (20dB) 8493C            | 09271           | 09/18/2020  | Annual         | 09/18/2021 |
| Agilent       | Directional Bridge                 | 3140A03878      | 06/08/2020  | Annual         | 06/08/2021 |
| Agilent       | MXA Signal Analyzer N9020A         | MY50510407      | 10/23/2020  | Annual         | 10/23/2021 |
| HP            | Dual Directional Coupler           | 16072           | 10/05/2020  | Annual         | 10/05/2021 |
| Anritsu       | Radio Communication Tester MT8821C | 6262192348      | 11/09/2020  | Annual         | 11/09/2021 |

\* The E-field probe was calibrated by SPEAG, by the waveguide technique procedure. Dipole Verification measurement is performed by HCT Lab. before each test. The brain/body simulating material is calibrated by HCT using the DAKS 3.5 to determine the conductivity and permittivity (dielectric constant) of the brain/body-equivalent material.



# 18. Conclusion

The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005.

These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the abortion and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena the depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.



## 19. References

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radio frequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1 - 2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 300 kHz to 300 GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992

[3] ANSI/IEEE C 95.1 - 2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006

[4 ANSI/IEEE C95.3 - 2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice or Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body from Wireless Communications Devices

[6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 120-124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Head Modeling at 900 Mz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300 Mb, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectro magnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computer mathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recepies in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10 kHz-300 GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, EidgenØssische Technische Hoschschule Zorich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation and procedures – Part 1:Procedure to determine the



specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), July. 2016.

[21] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures – Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz) Mar. 2010.

[22] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radio Communication Apparatus (All Frequency Band) Issue 5, March 2015.

[23] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Rage from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009

[24] FCC SAR Test procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Device KDB 941225 D01.

[25] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 transmitters, KDB 248227 D01v02r02

[26] SAR Evaluation of Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas KDB 648474 D03, D04.

[27] SAR Evaluation for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet computers KDB 616217 D04.

[28] SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100 MHz – 6 GHz, KDB 865664 D01, D02.

[29] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR procedures for Dongles, KDB 447498 D01,D02.



# Appendix A. SAR Test SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS

Please refer to test DUT Ant. Information & setup photo file no. as follows:

Report No.

HCT-SR-2207-FC008-P



Appendix B. – SAR Test Plots

| Test Laboratory:     | HCT CO., LTD |
|----------------------|--------------|
| EUT Type:            | Mobile Phone |
| Liquid Temperature:  | 20.3℃        |
| Ambient Temperature: | 20.4°C       |
| Test Date:           | 05/20/2021   |
| Plot No.:            | 1            |

Communication System: UID 0, NR n48 (0); Frequency: 3679.98 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used : f = 3680 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 3.149 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.635;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

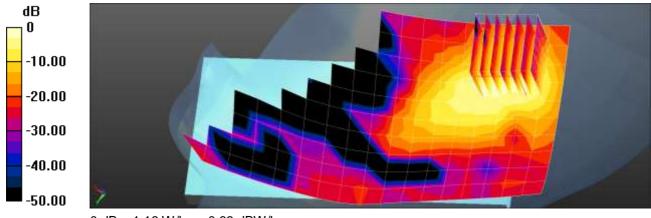
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3863; ConvF(6.59, 6.59, 6.59) @ 3679.98 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-09-28
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn652; Calibrated: 2021-01-21
- Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4)

### NR Band 48 Head Right Touch DFT-s QPSK 40MHz 1RB 1offset 645332ch/Area Scan (11x19x1):

Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm aximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.16 W/kg

### NR Band 48 Head Right Touch DFT-s QPSK 40MHz 1RB 1offset 645332ch/Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=4mm Reference Value = 2.709 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.87 W/kg **SAR(1 g) = 0.592 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.253 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg



0 dB = 1.16 W/kg = 0.63 dBW/kg



| Test Laboratory:     | HCT CO., LTD |
|----------------------|--------------|
| EUT Type:            | Mobile Phone |
| Liquid Temperature:  | 20.5℃        |
| Ambient Temperature: | 20.9℃        |
| Test Date:           | 05/21/2021   |
| Plot No.:            | 2            |

Communication System: UID 0, NR n48 (0); Frequency: 3624.99 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 3624.99 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 3.041 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.377;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3863; ConvF(6.59, 6.59, 6.59) @ 3624.99 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-09-28
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn652; Calibrated: 2021-01-21
- Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4)

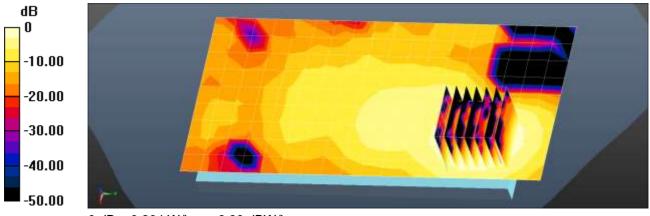
NR Band 48 Body Rear DFT-s QPSK 40MHz 50RB 28offset 641666ch/Area Scan (10x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.204 W/kg

SM-G990U/NR Band 48 Body Rear DFT-s QPSK 40MHz 50RB 28offset 641666ch/Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=4mm Reference Value = 4.238 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.301 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.106 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.045 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.205 W/kg



0 dB = 0.204 W/kg = -6.90 dBW/kg



| Test Laboratory:     | HCT CO., LTD |
|----------------------|--------------|
| EUT Type:            | Mobile Phone |
| Liquid Temperature:  | 20.5℃        |
| Ambient Temperature: | 20.9℃        |
| Test Date:           | 05/21/2021   |
| Plot No.:            | 3            |

Communication System: UID 0, NR n48 (0); Frequency: 3624.99 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 3624.99 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 3.041 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.377;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

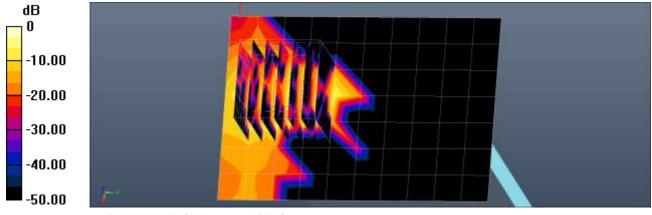
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3863; ConvF(6.59, 6.59, 6.59) @ 3624.99 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-09-28
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn652; Calibrated: 2021-01-21
- Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4)

NR Band 48 Body Top DFT-s QPSK 40MHz 1RB 1offset 641666ch/Area Scan (8x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.166 W/kg

### NR Band 48 Body Top DFT-s QPSK 40MHz 1RB 1offset 641666ch/Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=4mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.291 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.093 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.028 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.197 W/kg



0 dB = 0.166 W/kg = -7.79 dBW/kg



Appendix C. – Dipole Verification Plots



### ■ Verification Data (3 500 MHz Head)

| Test Laboratory: | HCT CO., LTD     |
|------------------|------------------|
| Input Power      | 0.05 W           |
| Liquid Temp:     | 20.3 °C          |
| Test Date:       | 05/20/2021       |
| Band:            | NR Band n48 Head |

DUT: Dipole 3500 MHz D3500V2; Type: D3500V2;

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 3500 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 3500 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.937 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.259;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

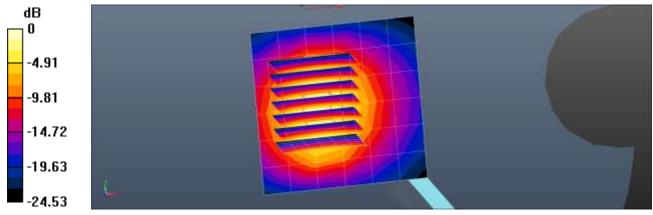
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3863; ConvF(6.86, 6.86, 6.86) @ 3500 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-09-28
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn652; Calibrated: 2021-01-21
- Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4)

**Dipole/3500MHz Head Verification/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.49 W/kg

**Dipole/3500MHz Head Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=4mm

Reference Value = 40.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.46 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.2 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.25 W/kg



0 dB = 5.49 W/kg = 7.39 dBW/kg



### ■ Verification Data (3 500 MHz Head)

| Test Laboratory: | HCT CO., LTD     |
|------------------|------------------|
| Input Power      | 0.05 W           |
| Liquid Temp:     | 20.5 °C          |
| Test Date:       | 05/21/2021       |
| Band:            | NR Band n48 Body |

DUT: Dipole 3500 MHz D3500V2; Type: D3500V2;

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 3500 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 3500 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.957 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.567;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

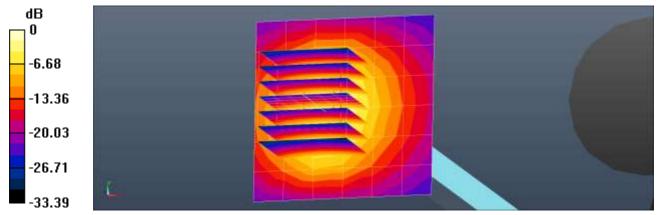
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3863; ConvF(6.86, 6.86, 6.86) @ 3500 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-09-28
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn652; Calibrated: 2021-01-21
- Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4)

**Dipole/3500MHz Head Verification/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.15 W/kg

**Dipole/3500MHz Head Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=4mm

Reference Value = 42.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.35 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.21 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.19 W/kg



0 dB = 6.19 W/kg = 7.92 dBW/kg



### ■ Verification Data (3 700 MHz Head)

| Test Laboratory: | HCT CO., LTD     |
|------------------|------------------|
| Input Power      | 0.05 W           |
| Liquid Temp:     | 20.3 °C          |
| Test Date:       | 05/20/2021       |
| Band:            | NR Band n48 Head |

DUT: Dipole 3700 MHz D3700V2; Type: D3700V2;

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 3700 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 3700 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 3.168 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.609;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

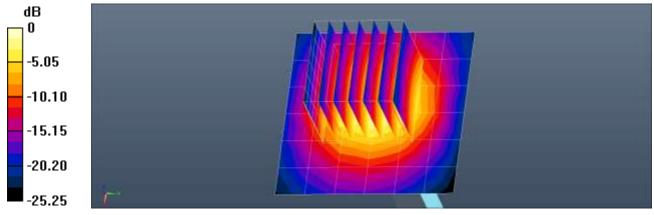
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3863; ConvF(6.59, 6.59, 6.59) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-09-28
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn652; Calibrated: 2021-01-21
- Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4)

**Dipole/3700MHz Head Verification/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.97 W/kg

**Dipole/3700MHz Head Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=4mm

Reference Value = 46.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.54 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.25 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.87 W/kg



0 dB = 5.97 W/kg = 7.76 dBW/kg



### ■ Verification Data (3 700 MHz Head)

| Test Laboratory: | HCT CO., LTD     |
|------------------|------------------|
| Input Power      | 0.05 W           |
| Liquid Temp:     | 20.5 °C          |
| Test Date:       | 05/21/2021       |
| Band:            | NR Band n48 Body |

DUT: Dipole 3700 MHz D3700V2; Type: D3700V2;

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 3700 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 3700 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 3.114 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.226;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

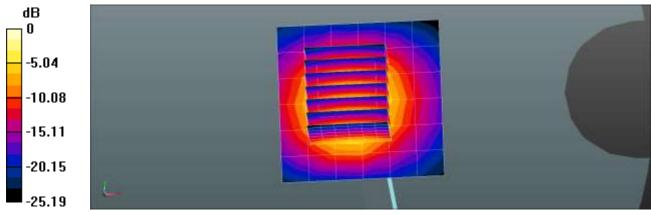
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3863; ConvF(6.59, 6.59, 6.59) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-09-28
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn652; Calibrated: 2021-01-21
- Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4)

**Dipole/3700MHz Head Verification/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.86 W/kg

**Dipole/3700MHz Head Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=4mm

Reference Value = 46.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.46 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.23 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.79 W/kg



0 dB = 5.86 W/kg = 7.68 dBW/kg



# Appendix D. – SAR Tissue Characterization

The brain and muscle mixtures consist of a viscous gel using hydrox-ethyl cellulose (HEC) gelling agent and saline solution (see Table 3.1). Preservation with a bacteriacide is added and visual inspection is made to make sure air bubbles are not trapped during the mixing process. The mixture is calibrated to obtain proper dielectric constant (permittivity) and conductivity of the desired tissue. The mixture characterizations used for the brain and muscle tissue simulating liquids are according to the data by C. Gabriel and G. Harts grove.

| Ingredients                   | Frequency (Mz) |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| (% by weight)                 | 3500 - 5 800   |  |  |  |
| Tissue Type                   | Head           |  |  |  |
| Water                         | 65.52          |  |  |  |
| Salt (NaCl)                   | 0.0            |  |  |  |
| Sugar                         | 0.0            |  |  |  |
| HEC                           | 0.0            |  |  |  |
| Bactericide                   | 0.0            |  |  |  |
| Triton X-100                  | 17.24          |  |  |  |
| DGBE                          | 0.0            |  |  |  |
| Diethylene glycol hexyl ether |                |  |  |  |

| Salt:                     | 99 % Pure Sodium Chloride  | Sugar:        | 98 % Pure Sucrose      |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Water:                    | De-ionized, 16M resistivity  | HEC:          | Hydroxyethyl Cellulose |  |  |  |
| DGBE:                     | 99 % Di(ethylene glycol) butyl ether,[2-(2-butoxyethoxy) ethanol]  |               |                        |  |  |  |
| Triton X-100(ultra-pure): | Polyethylene glycol mono[4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl] ether |               |                        |  |  |  |
|                           | Composition of the Tissue Equi                                     | valent Matter |                        |  |  |  |

Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter



# Appendix E. – SAR System Validation

Per FCC KCB 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be document to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

| SAR           |       |               | Dro   | be   |        |            |                          |                          |             | Dielectric F       | Parameters        | C/           | N Validatic    | n   | Modulat | ion Valio | dation |
|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|------|--------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|---------|-----------|--------|
| System<br>No. | Probe | Probe<br>Type | Calib |      | Dipole |            | Measured<br>Permittivity | Measured<br>Conductivity | Sensitivity | Probe<br>Linearity | Probe<br>Isotropy | MOD.<br>Type | Duty<br>Factor | PAR |         |           |        |
| 1             | 3863  | EX3DV4        | Head  | 3500 | 1040   | 2021-03-02 | 37.5                     | 3.13                     | PASS        | PASS               | PASS              | TDD          | PASS           | N/A |         |           |        |
| 1             | 3863  | EX3DV4        | Head  | 3700 | 1066   | 2020-12-01 | 39.1                     | 1.94                     | PASS        | PASS               | PASS              | TDD          | PASS           | N/A |         |           |        |

### Note;

All measurement were performed using probes calibrated for CW signal only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04. SAR system were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to KDB 865664 D01v01r04.



Appendix F. – Probe Calibration Data



### FCC ID: A3LSMG990U

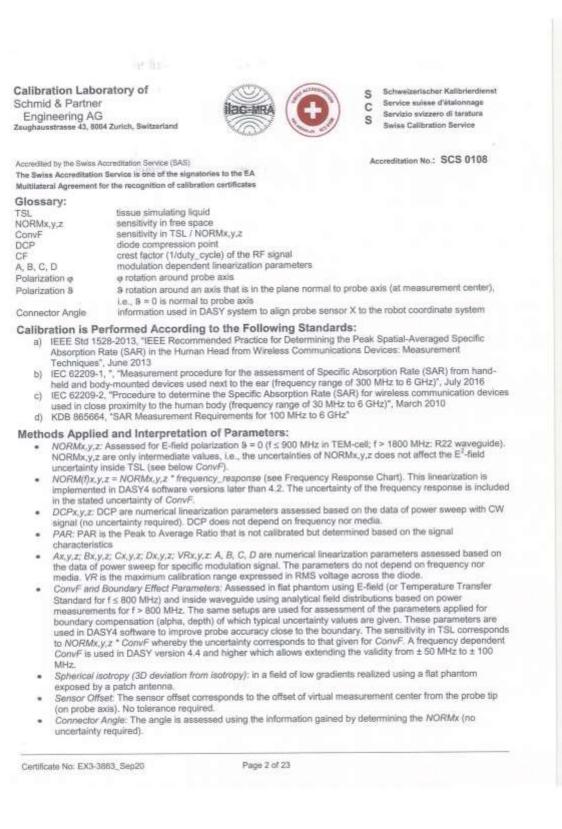
### Report No: HCT-SR-2207-FC008-R2

| libration Laborato<br>hmid & Partner<br>Engineering AG<br>ghausstrasse 43, 8004 Zuri   | ich, Switzerland   |   |   | chweizerischer Kalibrierdiene<br>prvice suisse d'étalonnage<br>rrvizio svizzero di taratura<br>wiss Calibration Service   | t |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| credited by the Swiss Accredit<br>e Swiss Accreditation Service  | ation Service (SAS)<br>ce is one of the signatories t  | to the EA   | Accred  | litation No.: SCS 0108  |   |
|  | recognition of calibration ca  | irtificates   |   | V2 2002 0 - 20  |   |
| ent HCT (Dymstee   | c)   | [2]   | Certificate No: E   | X3-3863 Sep20   |   |
| ALIDDATION   | CEDTIEICATE  | 12  | AP  | Cha   |   |
| ALIBRATION   | CERTIFICATE  | 71  | 1000  | 1110  |   |
| bject  | EX3DV4 - SN:3863   | 3   | and the second s  | 2010 1-10-18<br>K2 1 MBM  |   |
| allbration procedure(s)  | QA CAL-01.v9, QA<br>Calibration proced   | A CAL-14.v6, QA C.<br>ure for dosimetric E  | AL-23.v5, QA C<br>Efield probes   | AL-25.v7  |   |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |
| he measurements and the un   | September 28, 20:<br>ments the traceability to nation<br>certainties with confidence pro<br>lucted in the closed laboratory  | ial standards, which realize<br>bability are given on the fo  | dowing pages and an   | e part of the certificate.  |   |
| his calibration certificate docu<br>he messurements and the un<br>Il calibrations have been cond<br>Calibration Equipment used (M  | ments the traceability to nation<br>cartainties with confidence pro-<br>fucted in the closed laboratory<br>&TE critical for calibration)   | ral standards, which realize<br>bability are given on the fo<br>facility: environment temp  | dowing pages and an   | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.   |   |
| his calibration certificate docu<br>he messurements and the un<br>Il calibrations have been cond<br>calibration Equipment used (M<br>Primary Standarda   | ments the traceability to nation<br>certainbies with confidence pro<br>fucted in the closed laboratory<br>&TE critical for calibration)  | al standards, which realize<br>bability are given on the fo<br>facility: environment temp<br>Cal Date (Certificat   | dowing pages and an<br>erature (22 ± 3)*C an<br>a No.)  | e part of the certificate.  |   |
| his calibration certificate docu<br>ye messurements and the un<br>Il calibrations have been cond<br>alibration Equipment used (M<br>Primary Standarts<br>Power meter NRP   | ments the traceability to nation<br>certainties with confidence pro<br>fucted in the closed laboratory<br>&TE critical for celibration)  | ral standards, which realize<br>bability are given on the fo<br>facility: environment temp  | dowing pages and an<br>erature (22 ± 3)*C an<br>a No.)<br>-03100/03101)   | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.<br>Schedulad Calibration  |   |
| is calibration certificate docu<br>e messurements and the un<br>calibrations have been cond<br>libration Equipment used (M<br>rimary Standants<br>ower meter NRP<br>ower sensor NRP-Z91  | ments the traceability to nation<br>certainbes with confidence pro<br>lucted in the closed laboratory<br>&TE critical for calibration)   | al standards, which realize<br>bability are given on the fo<br>facility: environment temp<br>Cal Date (Certificat<br>01-Apt-20 (No. 217   | dowing pages and an<br>erature (22 ± 3)*C an<br>erature (22 ± 3)*C an<br>a No.)<br>-03100/03101)<br>-03100)   | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21  |   |
| his calibration cartificate docu<br>re messurements and the un<br>alibration Equipment used (M<br>Primary Standarts<br>Power mater NRP<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291   | ments the traceability to nation<br>certainties with confidence pro<br>lucted in the closed laboratory<br>&TE critical for calibration)<br>ID<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244  | Cal Date (Certificat<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217  | Howing pages and an<br>erature (22 ± 3)°C and<br>a No.)<br>-0310003101)<br>-03100<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)  | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21  |   |
| his calibration partificate doou<br>he measurements and the un<br>all calibrations have been cond<br>alibration Equipment used (M<br>Primary Standards<br>Power sensor NRP<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>DAE4   | ID SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 062562 (20x)<br>SN: 062562 (20x)<br>SN: 062562 (20x)  | Cal Date (Cartificat<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217)  | Ilowing pages and an<br>erature (Z2 ± 3)°C and<br>erature (Z2 ± 3)°C and<br>-03100/03101)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03101)<br>7-03106)<br>E4-660_Dec19)   | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20  |   |
| his calibration partificate docu<br>he messurements and the un<br>Il calibrations have been cond   | ments the traceability to nation<br>oartainties with confidence pro<br>lucted in the closed laboratory<br>&TE critical for calibration)<br>ID<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 0C2552 (20x)  | Cal Date (Certificat<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217  | Ilowing pages and an<br>erature (Z2 ± 3)°C and<br>erature (Z2 ± 3)°C and<br>-03100/03101)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03101)<br>7-03106)<br>E4-660_Dec19)   | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21  |   |
| his calibration certificate docu<br>he measurements and the un<br>all calibrations have been cond<br>alibration Equipment used (M<br>Primary Standants<br>Power mater NRP<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>DAE4<br>Reference Probe ES3DV2  | ID ID IN 102545<br>ID IN 102545<br>ID IN 102545<br>ID IN 102545<br>IN 1032445<br>IN 1032445<br>IN 1052542 (20x)<br>IN 1032445<br>IN 1052542 (20x)<br>IN 1032445<br>IN 1052545<br>IN 1052555<br>IN 1052545<br>IN 1052555<br>IN 105255<br>IN 1052555<br>IN 1052555<br>IN 1052555<br>IN 1052555<br>IN 1052555<br>IN 1052555<br>IN 1052555<br>IN 1052555<br>IN 105255<br>IN 105255<br>IN 105255<br>IN 105255<br>IN 10555<br>IN 105555<br>IN 1055555<br>IN 10555555<br>IN 10555555<br>IN 10555555<br>IN 10555555<br>IN 10555555<br>IN 105555555<br>IN 1055555555<br>IN 10555555555555555555555555555555555555  | Cal Date (Cartificat<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 213<br>27-Dec-19 (No. 25   | Iowing pages and an<br>erature (22 ± 3)°C and<br>erature (22 ± 3)°C and<br>erature (22 ± 3)°C and<br>erature (22 ± 3)°C<br>and<br>erature (22 ± 3)°C<br>and<br>er  | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20  |   |
| his calibration certificate docu<br>he messurements and the un<br>alibration Equipment used (M<br>Primary Standards<br>Power meter NRP<br>Power sensor NRP-201<br>Power sensor NRP-201<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>DAE4<br>Reference Probe ES3DV2<br>Secondary Standards  | ID SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 062562 (20x)<br>SN: 062562 (20x)<br>SN: 062562 (20x)  | Cal Date (Cartificat<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217)  | Ilowing pages and an<br>erature (22 ± 3)*C an<br>erature (22 ± 3)*C an<br>erature (22 ± 3)*C an<br>erature (22 ± 3)*C<br>an<br>erature (22 ± 3)*C<br>erature (23 ± 3)*C<br>erature (23 ± 3)*C<br>eratur   | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.<br>Schedulad Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Dec-20  |   |
| his calibration partificate docu<br>he messurements and the un<br>all calibrations have been cond<br>calibration Equipment used (M<br>Primary Standards<br>Power meter NRP<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>DAE4<br>Reference Probe ES30/V2<br>Secondary Standards<br>Power meter E4419B   | ID ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 002562 (20x) SN: 600 ID ID ID IN   | Cal Date (Cartificat<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 213<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 25<br>31-Dec-19 (No. ES<br>01-Dec-19 (No. ES   | Iowing pages and an<br>erature (Z2 ± 3)*C an<br>erature (Z2 ± 3)*C an<br>erature (Z2 ± 3)*C an<br>erature (Z2 ± 3)*C an<br>erature (Z2 ± 3)*C<br>erature (Z2 ± 3)*C   | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Dec-20<br>Dec-20<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Jun-22<br>In house check: Jun-22   |   |
| his calibration partificate docu<br>he messurements and the un-<br>al calibrations have been cond<br>calibration Equipment used (M<br>Primary Standards<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>DAE4<br>Reference Probe ES30/V2<br>Secondary Standards<br>Power meter E44198<br>Power sensor E4412A   | ments the traceability to nation<br>oartainties with confidence pro-<br>lucted in the closed laboratory<br>&TE critical for calibration)<br>ID<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 002562 (20x)<br>SN: 680<br>SN: 680<br>SN: 3013<br>ID<br>SN: 6641293874<br>SN: MY41498087<br>SN: 000110210  | Cal Date (Certificat<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217)<br>01-A    | Ilowing pages and an<br>erature (22 ± 3)°C ans<br>erature (22 ± 3)°C ans<br>-03100/03101)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0300<br>-0                      | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Dec-20<br>Dec-20<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check. Jun-22<br>In house check. Jun-22<br>In house check. Jun-22   |   |
| his calibration partificate docu<br>he messurements and the un<br>all calibrations have been cond<br>calibration Equipment used (M<br>Primary Standants<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>DAE4<br>Reference Probe ES30V2<br>Secondary Standards<br>Power sensor E4419B<br>Power sensor E4419B<br>Power sensor E4412A<br>Power sensor E4412A<br>RF generator HP 8646C                            | ID<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 002455<br>SN: 002552 (20x)<br>SN: 03245<br>SN: 002552 (20x)<br>SN: 03245<br>SN: 0325<br>SN: 032   | Cal Date (Certificat<br>Gal Date (Certificat<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>27-Dec-19 (No. DA<br>31-Dec-19 (No. ES<br>Check Date (in hous<br>06-Apr-16 (in hous   | Ilowing pages and an<br>erature (22 ± 3)°C ans<br>-03100/03101)<br>-03100/03101)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03101)<br>-03100)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-0310<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-0310<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310       | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Dec-20<br>Dec-20<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Jun-22<br>In house check: Jun-22<br>In house check: Jun-22<br>In house check: Jun-22<br>In house check: Jun-22   |   |
| his calibration partificate docu<br>he messurements and the un-<br>al calibrations have been cond<br>calibration Equipment used (M<br>Primary Standards<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>DAE4<br>Reference Probe ES30/V2<br>Secondary Standards<br>Power meter E44198<br>Power sensor E4412A   | ments the traceability to nation<br>oartainties with confidence pro-<br>lucted in the closed laboratory<br>&TE critical for calibration)<br>ID<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 002562 (20x)<br>SN: 680<br>SN: 680<br>SN: 3013<br>ID<br>SN: 6641293874<br>SN: MY41498087<br>SN: 000110210  | Cal Date (Certificat<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217)<br>01-A    | Ilowing pages and an<br>erature (22 ± 3)°C ans<br>-03100/03101)<br>-03100/03101)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-0310<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-    | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Dec-20<br>Dec-20<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check. Jun-22<br>In house check. Jun-22<br>In house check. Jun-22   |   |
| his calibration partificate docu<br>he messurements and the un<br>all calibrations have been cond<br>calibration Equipment used (M<br>Primary Standants<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>DAE4<br>Reference Probe ES30V2<br>Secondary Standards<br>Power sensor E4419B<br>Power sensor E4419B<br>Power sensor E4412A<br>Power sensor E4412A<br>RF generator HP 8646C                            | ID<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 002455<br>SN: 002552 (20x)<br>SN: 03245<br>SN: 002552 (20x)<br>SN: 03245<br>SN: 0325<br>SN: 032   | Cal Date (Certificat<br>Gal Date (Certificat<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>27-Dec-19 (No. DA<br>31-Dec-19 (No. ES<br>Check Date (in hous<br>06-Apr-16 (in hous   | Ilowing pages and an<br>erature (22 ± 3)°C ans<br>-03100/03101)<br>-03100/03101)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-0310<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-    | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Dec-20<br>Dec-20<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Jun-22<br>In house check: Jun-22<br>In house check: Jun-22<br>In house check: Jun-22<br>In house check: Jun-22   |   |
| his calibration partificate docu<br>he messurements and the un<br>all calibrations have been cond<br>calibration Equipment used (M<br>Primary Standants<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>DAE4<br>Reference Probe ES30V2<br>Secondary Standards<br>Power sensor E4419B<br>Power sensor E4419B<br>Power sensor E4412A<br>Power sensor E4412A<br>RF generator HP 8646C                            | ID<br>ID<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 00245<br>SN: 000<br>SN: 000110210<br>SN: US3642001700<br>SN: US3642001700<br>SN: US3642001700<br>SN: US41000477  | Cal Date (Cartificat<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 ( | Ilowing pages and an<br>erature (22 ± 3)°C ans<br>-03100/03101)<br>-03100)<br>-03101)<br>7-03106)<br>-03101)<br>7-03106)<br>-03101)<br>7-03106)<br>-03101)<br>7-03106)<br>-03101)<br>7-03106)<br>-03101)<br>7-03106)<br>-03101)<br>-03101)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0<br>-0<br>-0<br>-0<br>-0<br>-0<br>-0<br>-0<br>-0<br>-0<br>-0<br>-0<br>-0   | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Dec-20<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Jun-22<br>In house check: Jun-22 |   |
| his calibration partificate docu<br>he messurements and the un<br>all calibrations have been cond<br>calibration Equipment used (M<br>Primary Standards<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>DAE4<br>Reference Probe ES3DV2<br>Secondary Standards<br>Power metor E44198<br>Power sensor E4412A<br>Rever metor E4412A<br>Ref generator HP 8848C<br>Network Analyzer E8358A | ments the traceability to nation<br>oartainties with confidence pro-<br>lucted in the closed laboratory<br>&TE critical for calibration)<br>ID<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 002455<br>SN: 002552 (20x)<br>SN: 660<br>SN: 3013<br>ID<br>SN: 3013<br>ID<br>SN: 3013<br>ID<br>SN: 3013<br>SN: 3013<br>S | Cal Date (Cartificat<br>Gal Date (Cartificat<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217<br>27-Dec-19 (No. 24<br>31-Dec-19 (No. 25<br>Check Date (in hou<br>06-Apr-16 (in hous<br>06-Apr-16 (in hous<br>06-Apr-16 (in hous<br>04-Aug-99 (in hous<br>31-Mar-14 (in hous<br>31-Mar-14 (in hous  | Ilowing pages and an<br>erature (22 ± 3)°C and<br>-03100/03101)<br>-03100/03101)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100)<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-03100<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-0310<br>-031 | e part of the certificate.<br>d humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Dec-20<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Jun-22<br>In house check: Jun-22 |   |



#### FCC ID: A3LSMG990U

#### Report No: HCT-SR-2207-FC008-R2





EX3DV4 - SN:3863

September 28, 2020

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3863

| Basic Calibration Para                     | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup> | 0.35     | 0.50     | 0.44     | ± 10.1 %  |
| DCP (mV) <sup>n</sup>                      | 99.9     | 105.1    | 100.4    |           |

#### **Calibration Results for Modulation Response**

| UID     | Communication System Name         |   | A<br>dB | B<br>dBõV | С     | dB           | VR<br>mV | Max<br>dev.                             | Max<br>Unc <sup>R</sup><br>(k=2) |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---|---------|-----------|-------|--------------|----------|---|----------------------------------|
| 0       | CW                                | X | 0.00    | 0.00      | 1.00  | 0.00         | 129.6    | ±3.8.%                                  | ±4.7 %                           |
|         | on                                | Y | 0.00    | 0.00      | 1.00  | -111 COLD T- | 149.5    |   |                                  |
|         |                                   | Z | 0.00    | 0.00      | 1.00  |              | 129.2    | 1                                       |                                  |
| 10352-  | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)       | X | 5.07    | 73.13     | 14.50 | 10.00        | 60.0     | ±2.5 %                                  | ±9.6 %                           |
| AAA     | Comparent and a second second     | Y | 1.64    | 61.14     | 6.68  |              | 60.0     | 1.0000000000000000000000000000000000000 |                                  |
|         |                                   | Z | 20.00   | 90.38     | 20.29 |              | 60.0     | 1                                       | -                                |
| 10353-  | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)       | X | 8.77    | 80.91     | 15.96 | 6.99         | 80.0     | ±1.9 %                                  | ±9.6 %                           |
| AAA     | Labe Material (reprired could     | Y | 0.81    | 60.00     | 4.97  | 2020         | 80.0     | 1.000                                   | 2022.0                           |
| CP-SCV. |                                   | Z | 20.00   | 91.97     | 19.76 |              | 80.0     |   | -                                |
| 10354-  | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)       | X | 20.00   | 90.79     | 17.58 | 3.98         |          | ± 2.3 %                                 | ± 9.6 %                          |
| AAA     | Palae Pravelonn (Edonie Honor     | Y | 0.31    | 148.67    | 0.78  |              | 95.0     |   |                                  |
| ranan.  |                                   | Z | 20.00   | 95.76     | 20.13 |              | 95.0     |   |                                  |
| 10355-  | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)       | X | 20.00   | 96.31     | 18.96 | 2,22         | 120.0    | ±1.3 %                                  | ±9.6%                            |
| AAA     | Puse maverunn (200nz, 00 M)       | Y | 9.23    | 159.12    | 16.10 |              | 120.0    |   |                                  |
| rener . |                                   | Z | 20.00   | 102.00    | 21.80 |              | 120.0    |   |                                  |
| 10387-  | OPSK Waveform, 1 MHz              | X | 1.83    | 67.52     | 15.99 | 1.00         | 150.0    | ±2.7 %                                  | ± 9.6 %                          |
| AAA     | Sal set in a set of the set       | Y | 0.65    | 64.18     | 12.97 | - sesting    | 150.0    |   |                                  |
| rune.   |                                   | Z | 1.73    | 65.89     | 14.98 | 1            | 150.0    |   |                                  |
| 10388-  | QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz             | X | 2.45    | 69.68     | 16.71 | 0.00         | 150,0    | ± 1.2 %                                 | ±9.6 %                           |
| AAA     | ar die Harolonn, to brie          | Y | 1.36    | 66.48     | 14.16 | 12210-1      | 150.0    | 1.000                                   | 5204.000                         |
| 19945   |                                   | Z | 2.28    | 68.00     | 15.68 | 1            | 150.0    | 1                                       |                                  |
| 10396-  | 64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz          | X | 3.42    | 74.16     | 20.64 | 3.01         | 150.0    | ±1.1%                                   | ±9.6 %                           |
| AAA     | All so all the restanting sources | Y | 1.66    | 64.26     | 15.61 | 10000        | 150.0    | 1                                       |                                  |
| 10.41   |                                   | Z | 2.94    | 70.67     | 18.85 | 1            | 150.0    |   |                                  |
| 10399-  | 64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz           | X | 3.67    | 67.98     | 16.29 | 0.00         | 150.0    | ± 1.3 %                                 | ±9,6 %                           |
| AAA.    |                                   | Y | 2.83    | 68.56     | 15.23 |              | 150.0    |   |                                  |
| 1984    |                                   | Z | 3.42    | 68.55     | 15.47 | 1            | 150.0    |   |                                  |
| 10414-  | WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz          | X | 4.84    | 65.60     | 15.56 | 0.00         | 150.0    | ±2.4 %                                  | ±9.6 %                           |
| AAA     |                                   | Y | 3.76    | 66.16     | 15.30 |              | 150.0    |   |                                  |
| 19.26   |                                   | Z | 4.80    | 65.23     | 15.28 |              | 150.0    |   |                                  |

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>a</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>3</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6). <sup>a</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required. <sup>b</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 3 of 23



EX3DV4- SN:3863

September 28, 2020

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3863

#### Sensor Model Parameters

| 1901 1       | C1<br>fF | C2<br>fF | α<br>V** | T1<br>ms.V <sup>-2</sup> | T2<br>ms.V <sup>-1</sup> | T3<br>ms | T4<br>V <sup>-2</sup> | T5<br>V-1 | T6   |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|------|
| X            | 47.4     | 347.30   | 34.49    | 7.51                     | 0.61                     | 4.98     | 1.77                  | 0.10      | 1.01 |
| <del>-</del> | 8.8      | 63.10    | 32.82    | 2.58                     | 0.00                     | 4.90     | 0.44                  | 0.00      | 1.00 |
| 7            | 49.3     | 363.18   | 34.75    | 8.82                     | 0.31                     | 5.03     | 1.26                  | 0.19      | 1.01 |

#### Other Probe Parameters

| Sensor Arrangement                            | Triangular |
|---|------------|
| Connector Angie (")                           | -131.5     |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode             | enabled    |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode                | disabled   |
| Probe Overall Length                          | 337 mm     |
| Probe Body Diameter                           | 10 mm      |
| Tip Length                                    | 9 mm       |
| Tip Diameter                                  | 2.5 mm     |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point       | 1.mm       |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 1.4 mm     |

Note: Measurement distance from surface can be increased to 3-4 mm for an Area Scan job.

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 4 of 23



EX30V4- SN:3863

September 28, 2020

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3863

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>C</sup> | Relative<br>Permittivity | Conductivity<br>(S/m)* | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha <sup>G</sup> | Depth <sup>0</sup><br>(mm) | Unc<br>(k=2) |          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 750                  | 41.9                     | 0.89                   | 9.98    | 9,98    | 9.98    | 0.47               | 0.80                       | ± 12.0 %     |          |
| 835                  | 41.5                     | 0.90                   | 9.75    | 9.75    | 9.75    | 0.41               | 0.80                       | ± 12.0 %     |          |
| 900                  | 41.5                     | 0.97                   | 9.49    | 9.49    | 9,49    | 0.42               | 0.80                       | ± 12.0 %     |          |
| 1450                 | 40.5                     | 1.20                   | 8.64    | 8.64    | 8.64    | 0.35               | 0.80                       | ± 12.0 %     |          |
| 1750                 | 40.1                     | 1.37                   | 8.22    | 8.22    | 8.22    | 0.28               | 0.87                       | ± 12.0 %     |          |
| 1900                 | 40.0                     | 1.40                   | 7.96    | 7.96    | 7.96    | 0.21               | 0.87                       | ± 12.0 9     |          |
| 2000                 | 40.0                     | 1.40                   | 7.91    | 7.91    | 7.91    | 0.33               | 0.87                       | ± 12.0 9     |          |
| 2300                 | 39.5                     | 1,67                   | 7.51    | 7.51    | 7.51    | 0.31               | 0.90                       | ± 12.0 9     |          |
| 2450                 | 39.2                     | 1.80                   | 7.37    | 7.37    | 7.37    | 0.27               | 0.97                       | ± 12.0 9     |          |
| 2600                 | 39.0                     | 1.96                   | 7.17    | 7.17    | 7.17    | 0.38               | 0.90                       | ± 12.0 %     |          |
| 3300                 | 38.2                     | 2.71                   | 6.97    | 6.97    | 6.97    | 0.30               | 1.35                       | ±13.1 9      |          |
| 3500                 | 37.9                     | 2.91                   | 6.86    | 6.86    | 6.86    | 0.35               | 1.35                       | ± 13.1 9     |          |
| 3700                 | 37.7                     | 3.12                   | 6.59    | 6.59    | 6.59    | 0.30               | 1.35                       | ± 13.1 5     |          |
| 3900                 | 37.5                     | 7.5 3.32               | 6.39    | 6.39    | 6.39    | 0.35               | 1.50                       | ± 13.1 9     |          |
| 4100                 | 37.2                     | 37.2                   | 3.53    | 6.24    | 6.24    | 6.24               | 0.35                       | 1.50         | ± 13.1 4 |
| 4400                 | 36.9                     | 3.84                   | 6.11    | 6.11    | 6.11    | 0.40               | 1.60                       | ± 13.1 9     |          |
| 4600                 | 36.7                     | 4.04                   | 6.09    | 6.09    | 6.09    | 0.40               | 1.60                       | ± 13.1       |          |
| 4800                 | 36.4                     | 4.25                   | 5.88    | 5.88    | 5.88    | 0.40               | 1.80                       | ± 13.1       |          |
| 4950                 | 36.3                     | 4.40                   | 5.67    | 5.67    | 5.67    | 0.40               | 1.80                       | ± 13.1       |          |
| 5250                 | 35.9                     | 4.71                   | 5.15    | 5.15    | 5.15    | 0.40               | 1.80                       | ± 13.1       |          |
| 5600                 | 35.5                     | 5.07                   | 4.56    | 4,56    | 4.56    | 0.40               | 1.80                       | ± 13.1       |          |
| 5750                 | 35.4                     | 5.22                   | 4.75    | 4.75    | 4.75    | 0.40               | 1.80                       | ± 13.1       |          |

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz orly applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), sise it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 80 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 8 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed in 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
<sup>C</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and is can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and is a setticted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated larget liesue parameters.

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 5 of 23



EX30V4-SN:3863

September 28, 2020

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3863

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>c</sup> | Relative<br>Permittivity <sup>F</sup> | Conductivity<br>(S/m) | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha <sup>ti</sup> | Depth <sup>C</sup><br>(mm) | Unc<br>(k≈2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 6500                 | 34.5                                  | 6.07                  | 5.40    | 5.40    | 5.40    | 0.20                | 2.50                       | ± 18.6 %     |

<sup>6</sup> Calibration procedure for frequencies above 6 GHz is pending accreditation. Frequency validity above 6GHz is ± 700 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
<sup>8</sup> At frequencies 6-10 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (x and a) can be relaxed to ± 10% if iquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
<sup>9</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined turing calibration. SPEAG warrants that the memaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz; below ± 2% for frequencies between 5-6 GHz; and below ± 4% for frequencies between 6-10 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diamater from the boundary.

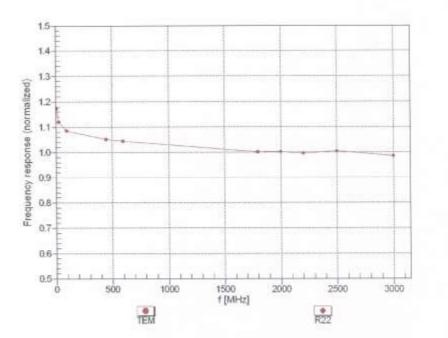
Page 6 of 23



EX3DV4-- SN:3863

September 28, 2020

## Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)





#### Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

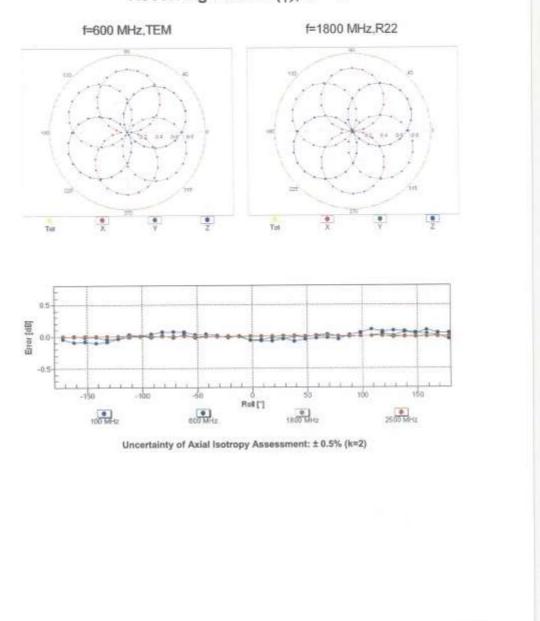
Page 7 of 23



EX3DV4- SN:3863

September 28, 2020

Receiving Pattern (\$), 9 = 0°



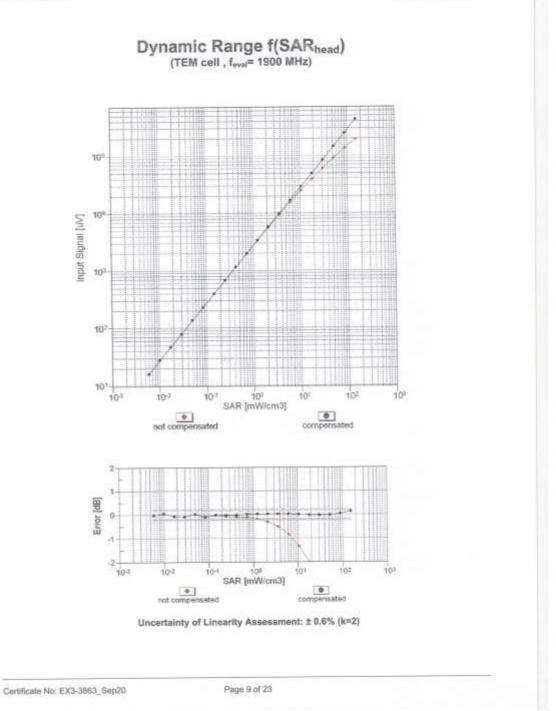
Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 8 of 23



EX3DV4- SN:3863

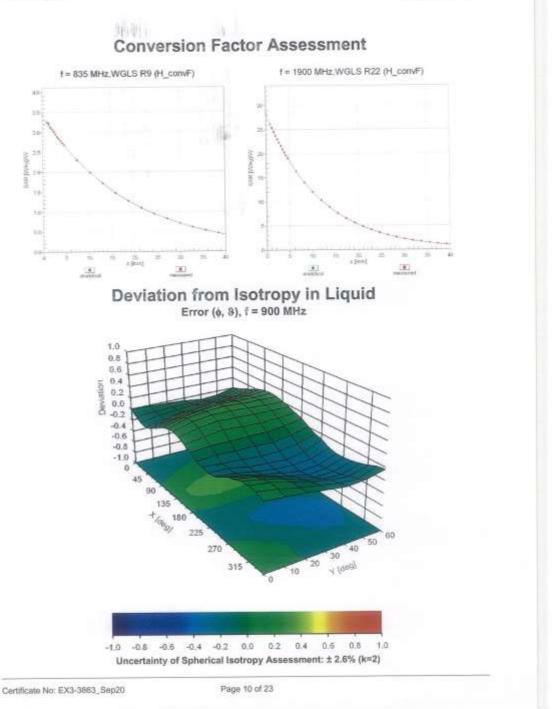
September 28, 2020







September 28, 2020





#### EX3DV4- SN:3863

#### September 28, 2020

## Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

| JID         | Rev                   | Communication System Name  | Group     | PAR<br>(dB)    | Unc <sup>®</sup><br>(k=2)    |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|-----------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 6           |                       | CW   | CW        | 0.00           | ±4.7 %                       |
| 0010        | CAA                   | SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)   | Test      | 10.00          | ± 9.6 %                      |
| 0011        | CAB                   | UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)   | WCDMA     | 2.91           | ±9.6 %                       |
| 0012        | CAB                   | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)   | WLAN      | 1.87           | ±9.6 %                       |
| 0013        | CAB                   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)  | WLAN      | 9.46           | ± 9.6 %                      |
| 0021        | DAC                   | GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)   | GSM       | 9.39           | ±9.6%                        |
| 0023        | DAC                   | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)  | GSM       | 9.57           | ± 9.6 %                      |
| 0024        | DAC                   | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)  | GSM       | 6.56           | ±9.6 %                       |
| 0025        | DAC                   | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)  | GSM       | 12.62          | ±9.6 %                       |
| 0026        | DAC                   | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)  | GSM       | 9.55           | ±9.6 %                       |
| 0027        | DAC                   | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)  | GSM       | 4.80           | ± 9.6 %                      |
| 0028        | DAC                   | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)  | GSM       | 3.55           | ± 9.6 %                      |
| 0029        | DAC                   | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)  | GSM       | 7.78           | ±9.6 %                       |
| 0030        | CAA                   | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)  | Bluetpoth | .5.30          | ±9.6%                        |
| 0031        | CAA                   | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)  | Bluetooth | 1.87           | ± 9.6 %                      |
| 0032        | CAA                   | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)  | Bluetooth | 1.16           | ± 9.6 %                      |
| 0033        | CAA                   | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)  | Bluetooth | 7,74           | ±9.6 %                       |
| 10034       | CAA                   | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)  | Bluetooth | 4.53           | ±9.6 %                       |
| 0035        | CAA                   | (EEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PV4-DQPSK, DH5)   | Bluetooth | 3.83           | ±9.6 %                       |
| 10038       | CAA                   | IEEE 802 15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)  | Bluetooth | 8.01           | ± 9.6 %                      |
| 10037       | CAA                   | IEEE 802 15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)  | Bluetooth | 4.77           | ± 9.6 %                      |
| 10038       | CAA                   | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)  | Bluetooth | 4.10           | ± 9.8 %                      |
| 10039       | CAB                   | CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)  | CDMA2000  | 4.57           | ± 9.6 %                      |
| 10042       | CAB                   | IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PV4-DQPSK, Halfrate)   | AMPS      | 7.78           | ± 9.6 %                      |
| 10044       | CAA                   | IS-91/EIA/T(A-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)   | AMPS      | 0.00           | ±9.6%                        |
| 10048       | CAA                   | DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Stot, 24)  | DECT      | 13.80          | ±9.6 %                       |
| 10049       | CAA                   | DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)  | DECT      | 10.79          | ±9.6 %                       |
| 10056       | CAA                   | UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)   | TD-SCDMA  | 11.01          | ±9.6.%                       |
| 10058       | DAC                   | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)  | GSM       | 6.52           | ± 9.6 %                      |
| 10059       | and the second second | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)   | WLAN      | 2.12           | ±9.6 %                       |
| 10060       | CAB                   | IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)   | WLAN      | 2.83           | ±9.6 %                       |
| 10061       | CAB                   | IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)  | WLAN      | 3.60           | ± 9.6 %                      |
| 10061       | CAB                   | IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)   | WLAN      | 8.68           | ±9.6 %                       |
| 10062       | CAD                   | IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)   | WLAN      | 8.63           | ±9.6 9                       |
| 10063       | CAD                   | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)  | WLAN      | 9.09           | ± 9.6 %                      |
| 10064       | CAD                   | IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)  | WLAN      | 9.00           | ± 9.6.9                      |
| 10066       | CAD                   | IEEE 802.11s/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 16 Mdps)  | WLAN      | 9.38           | ±9.6.9                       |
| 10066       | CAD                   | IEEE 802,11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Wobs)  | WLAN      | 10.12          | ± 9.6 5                      |
| -110012-0-0 | CAD                   | IEEE 802, Train WHY & GR2 (OF DM, 30 Maps)   | WLAN      | 10.24          | ± 9.6 9                      |
| 10068       | CAD                   | IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)  | WLAN      | 10.56          | ± 9.6 9                      |
| 10069       | CAD                   | IEEE 802 11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)  | WLAN      | 9.83           | ± 9.6 9                      |
| 10071       | CAB                   | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 5 Wdbl)<br>IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)  | WLAN      | 9:62           | ± 9.6 9                      |
| 10072       | CAB                   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 MODS)   | WLAN      | 9.94           | ± 9.6.9                      |
| 10073       | CAB                   |  | WLAN.     | 10.30          | +9.61                        |
| 10074       | CAB                   | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)   | WLAN      | 10.30          | +9.61                        |
| 10075       | CAB                   | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)<br>IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps) | WLAN      | 10,94          | ±9.65                        |
| 10078       | CAB                   |  | WLAN      | 11.00          | ± 9.6                        |
| 10077       | CAB                   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)   | CDMA2000  | 3.97           | ± 9.6                        |
| 10081       | CAB                   | CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)  | AMPS      | 4.77           | 19.6                         |
| 10082       | CAB                   | IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)  | 1100000   | 6.56           | ± 9.6                        |
| 10090       | DAC                   | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)  | GSM       | 1.000 500 54 5 | and the second in particular |
| 10097       | CAC                   | UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)   | WCOMA     | 3.98           | ±9.61                        |
| 10098       | DAC                   | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)  | WCDMA     | 3.98           | ± 9.6 °                      |

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 11 of 23



| 3DV |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|
|     |  |  |  |

#### September 28, 2020

| 0099     | CAC  | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)  | GSM     | 9.55     | ±9.6 %  |
|----------|--|--|---------|----------|---------|
| 0100     | CAC  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)   | LTE-FDD | 5.67     | ± 9.8 % |
| 0101     | CAB  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 18-QAM)   | LTE-FDD | 6,42     | ± 9,6 % |
| 0102     | CAB  | LTE-FOD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)   | LTE-FDD | 6.60     | ±9.6%   |
| 0103     | DAC  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)   | LTE-TDD | 9.29     | ±9.6 %  |
| 0104     | CAE  | LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-TDD | 9.97     | ±9.6 %  |
| 0105     | CAE  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)   | LTE-TDD | 10.01    | ±9.6 %  |
| 80108    | CAE  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, GPSK)   | LTE-FDD | 5.80     | ±9.6 %  |
| 0109     | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-FDD | 6.43     | ±9.6 %  |
| 10110    | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% R8, 5 MHz, QPSK)  | LTE-FDD | 5.75     | ±9.6%   |
| 10111    | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)  | LTE-FOD | 6.44     | 29.6%   |
| 10112    | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)   | LTE-FDD | 6.59     | ± 9.6 % |
| 0113     | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)  | LTE-FOO | 6.62     | ±9.6 %  |
| 10114    | CAG  | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)                                      | WLAN    | 8.10     | ± 9.6 % |
| 0115     | CAG  | IEEE 802,11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)                                      | WLAN    | 8.46     | ±9.6 %  |
| 0118     | CAG  | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)                                     | WLAN    | 8.15     | ±9.6 %  |
| 10117    | CAG  | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)   | WLAN    | 8.07     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10118    | CAD  | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)   | WLAN    | 8,59     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10119    | CAD  | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)  | WLAN    | 8.13     | ±9.6 %  |
| 10140    | CAD  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-FDD | 6.49     | ±9.6 %  |
| 10141    | CAD  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)   | LTE-FDD | 6.53     | ±9.6 %  |
| 10142    | CAD  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)  | LTE-FDD | 5.73     | ±9.6 %  |
| 10143    | CAD  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)  | LTE-FDD | 6.35     | ±9.6 %  |
| 10144    | CAC  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)  | LTE-FDD | 6.65     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10145    | CAC  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)  | LTE-FDD | 5.76     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10145    | CAC  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)  | LTE-FDD | 6.41     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10140    | CAC  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)  | LTE-FDD | 6.72     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10149    | CAE  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)  | LTE-FDD | 6.42     | ±9.6 %  |
| 10150    | GAE  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)  | LTE-FDD | 6.60     | ±9.6 %  |
| 10150    | and the state of the local division of the l | LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 20 MHz, QPSK)  | LTE-TDD | 9.28     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10152    | CAE  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)  | LTE-TDD | 9.92     | ±9.6 %  |
| 10152    | CAE  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)  | LTE-TDD | 10.05    | ± 9.6 % |
| 10154    | CAE  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)  | LTE-FDD | 5.75     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10155    | CAF  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)  | LTE-FDD | 6.43     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10158    | CAF  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)   | LTE-FOD | 5.79     | ± 9.6 % |
|          | CAF  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-FDD | 6.49     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10157    | CAE  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)  | LTE-FDD | 6.62     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10159    | CAE  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 84-QAM)   | LTE-FDD | 6.56     | ± 9.6 % |
|          | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, GPSK)  | LTE-FDD | 5.82     | 19.6%   |
| 10160    | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)  | LTE-FDD | 6.43     | ±9.6 %  |
| 10161    | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 10-GAM)  | LTE-FDD | 6.58     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10162    | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 13 MHz, QPSK)  | LTE-FDD | 5.46     | ±9.6%   |
| 10166    | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-FDD | 6.21     | ±9.6 %  |
| 10167    | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-FDD | 6.79     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10168    | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)  | LTE-FDD | 5.73     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10169    | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, GPSK)<br>LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 18-QAM)   | LTE-FDD | 6.52     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10170    | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 10-GAM)  | LTE-FDD | 6.49     | ±9.6 %  |
| 121111   | CAE  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHZ, 04-GAW)  | LTE-TDD | 9.21     | 19.6 %  |
| 10172    | CAE  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, UPSK)  | LTE-TDD | 9.48     | ±9.6 %  |
| 0.000000 | CAE  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHZ, 10-GAM)<br>LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHZ, 64-QAM) | LTE-TDD | 10.25    | ±9.6 %  |
| 10174    | CAF  |  | LTE-FDD | 5.72     | 19.6%   |
| 10175    | CAF  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)  | LTE-FDD | 6.52     | ±9.6%   |
| 10176    | CAF  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)  | LTE-FDD | 5.73     | 19.6 %  |
| 10177    | CAE  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 5 MHz, QPSK)   |         | 200,0000 |         |
| 10178    | CAE  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-FDD | 6.52     | ±9.6 %  |
| 10179    | AAE  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)  | LTE-FDO | 6.50     | ± 9.6 % |
| 10180    | CAG  | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)   | LTE-FDD | 6.50     | ±9.6 %  |

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 12 of 23



#### EX3DV4-- SN:3863

#### September 28, 2020

| 0181  | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)         | LTE-FDD | 5.72  | ±9.6 %  |
|-------|-----|---|---------|-------|---------|
| 0182  | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)       | LTE-FDD | 6.52  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0183  | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)       | LTE-FDD | 6.50  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0184  | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)          | LTE-FDD | 5.73  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0185  | CAI | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)        | LTE-FDD | 6.51  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0186  | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 84-QAM)        | LTE-FOD | 6.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0187  | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-FOD | 5.73  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0188  | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-FOD | 6.52  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0189  | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.50  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0193  | CAE | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)  | WLAN    | 8.09  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0194  | AAD | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM) | WLAN    | 8.12  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0195  | CAE | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM) | WLAN    | 8.21  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0198  | CAE | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)       | WLAN    | 8.10  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0197  | AAE | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)      | WLAN    | 8.13  | ± 9.6 % |
| 80101 | CAF | (EEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)      | WLAN    | 8.27  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0219  | CAF | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)       | WLAN    | 8.03  | ±9.6%   |
| 0220  | AAF | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)    | WLAN    | 8.13  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10221 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)    | WLAN    | 8.27  | ±9.6%   |
| 0222  | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)        | WLAN    | 8.06  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0223  | CAD | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)      | WLAN    | 8.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10224 | CAD | IEEE 802.11n (HT Moxed, 150 Mbps, 84-QAM)     | WLAN    | 8.08  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0225  | CAD | UMTS-FDD (HSPA*)                              | WCDMA   | 5.97  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10226 | CAD | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 15-QAM)      | LTE-TDO | 9,49  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10227 | CAD | LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1,4 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-TDO | 10.26 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10228 | CAD | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-TDO | 9.22  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10229 | DAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)        | LTE-TDD | 9.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10230 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)        | LTE-TDD | 10.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10231 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QP5K)          | LTE-TDD | 9.19  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10232 | CAD | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 18-QAM)        | LTE-TDD | 9.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10233 | CAD | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)        | LTE-TOD | 10.25 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10234 | CAD | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 5 MHz, QPSK)          | LTE-TOD | 9.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10235 | CAD | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)       | LTE-TDD | 9.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10236 | CAD | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)       | LTE-TOD | 10.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10237 | CAD | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 10 MHz, QPSK)         | LTE-TOO | 9.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10238 | CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)       | LTE-TDD | 9.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10239 | CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)       | LTE-TDD | 10.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10240 | CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)         | LTE-TDD | 9.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10241 | CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)    | LTE-TDD | 9.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10242 | CAD | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)    | LTE-TDD | 9.86  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10243 | CAD | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)      | LTE-TDD | 9.46  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10244 | CAD | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-TDD | 10.06 | ±9.6%   |
| 10245 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-TDD | 10.06 | ±9.6%   |
| 10246 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-TDD | 9.30  | ±9.6%   |
| 10247 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-TDD | 9.91  | ±9.6%   |
| 10248 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-TDD | 10.09 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10249 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-TDD | 9.29  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10250 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)     | LTE-TDD | 9.61  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10251 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 10 MHz, 54-QAM)     | LTE-TDD | 10.17 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10252 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)       | LTE-TDD | 9.24  | 19.6 %  |
| 10253 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)     | LTE-TDD | 9.90  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10254 | CAS | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)     | LTE-TDD | 10.14 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10255 | CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 15 MHz, QPSK)       | LTE-TDD | 9.20  | ±9.6%   |
| 10258 | CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-TDD | 9,96  | ±9.6%   |
| 10257 | CAD | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)   | LTE-TDD | 10.08 | 19.6%   |
| 10258 | CAD | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)     | LTE-TDD | 9.34  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10259 | CAD | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 18-QAM)     | LTE-TDD | 9.98  | ±9.6.9  |

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

```
Page 13 of 23
```



#### EX3DV4-- SN:3863

#### September 28, 2020

| 0260  | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 84-QAM)                 | LTE-TDO                                  | 9.97  | 19.6%                  |
|-------|-----|---|--|---|------------------------|
| 0261  | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)                   | LTE-TDD                                  | 9.24  | ±9.6 %                 |
| 0282  | CAG | LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)                 | LTE-TDD                                  | 9.83  | ±9.6%                  |
| 0263  | CAG | LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)                 | LTE-TDD                                  | 10.16   | ±9.6 %                 |
| 0264  | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)                   | LTE-TDD                                  | 9.23  | ±9.6 %                 |
| 0265  | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 18-QAM)                | LTE-TOD                                  | 9,92  | ±9.6 %                 |
| 0266  | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 84-QAM)                | LTE-TDD                                  | 10.07   | ±9.6 %                 |
| 0267  | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)                  | LTE-TOD                                  | 9.30  | ±9.6 %                 |
| 10268 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)                | LTE-TOD                                  | 10.06   | ±9.6 %                 |
| 0269  | CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)                | LTE-TOD                                  | 10.13   | ±9.6 %                 |
| 0270  | CAB | LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)                  | LTE-TOD                                  | 9.58  | ±9.6 %                 |
| 10274 | CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)                 | WCDMA                                    | 4.87  | ±9.6 %                 |
| 0275  | CAD | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)                  | WCDMA                                    | 3,96  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 0277  | CAD | PHS (QPSK)  | PHS                                      | 11.81   | ±9.6 %                 |
| 10278 | CAD | PH5 (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)                        | PHS                                      | 11.81   | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10279 | CAG | PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)                       | PHS                                      | 12.18   | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10290 | CAG | CDMA2000, RC1, S055, Full Rate                            | CDMA2000                                 | 3.91  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10291 | CAG | CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate                            | CDMA2000                                 | 3.46  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10292 | CAG | CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate                            | CDMA2000                                 | 3.39  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10293 | CAG | CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rete                             | CDMA2000                                 | 3.50  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10295 | CAG | CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate 25 fr.                      | CDMA2000                                 | 12.49   | ±9.6 %                 |
| 10297 |     | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)                   | LTE-FOD                                  | 5.81  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10297 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)                    | LTE-FDD                                  | 5.72  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10298 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)                  | LTE-FDD                                  | 6.39  | ±9.6 %                 |
| 10299 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 3 MHz, 10-QAM)                  | LTE-FDD                                  | 6.60  | ±9.6%                  |
| 10000 | CAC | IEEE 802 16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)        | WIMAX                                    | 12.03   | ±9.6%                  |
| 10301 | CAC |   | WIMAX                                    | 12.03   | ± 0.0 %                |
| 10302 | CAB | IEEE 832 16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3CTRL) | WIMAX                                    | 12.57   | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10303 | CAB | IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)       | 1. | and the second se |                        |
| 10304 | CAA | IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29.18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)       | WIMAX                                    | 11.88   | ±9.6 %                 |
| 10305 | CAA | IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)      | WIMAX                                    | 15.24   | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10306 | CAA | IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)      | WIMAX                                    | 14.67   | ±9.6 %                 |
| 10307 | AAB | IEEE 802.15e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)       | WIMAX                                    | 14.49   | ±9.6 %                 |
| 10308 | AAB | IEEE 802 16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)      | WIMAX                                    | 14.46   | ±9.6 %                 |
| 10309 | AAB | IEEE 802.15e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3)   | WIMAX                                    | 14.58   | ±9.6 %                 |
| 10310 | AAB | IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3     | WIMAX                                    | 14.57   | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10311 | AAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)                  | LTE-FDD                                  | 6.06  | ±9.6%                  |
| 10313 | GAA | IDEN 1:3  | IDEN                                     | 10.51   | ±9.6%                  |
| 10314 | AAD | IDEN 1:6  | IDEN                                     | 13.48   | ±9.6%                  |
| 10315 | AAD | IEEE 802.11b WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc dc)         | WLAN                                     | 1,71  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10316 | AAD | IEEE 802.11g WIFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)     | WLAN                                     | 8.36  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10317 | AAA | IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)           | WLAN                                     | 8.36  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10352 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)                               | Generic                                  | 10.00   | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10353 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)                               | Generic                                  | 6.99  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10354 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)                               | Generic                                  | 3.98  | ±9.6 %                 |
| 10355 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)                               | Generic                                  | 2.22  | ±9.6%                  |
| 10356 | AAA | Putse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)                               | Generic                                  | 0.97  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10387 | AAA | QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz                                      | Generic                                  | 5.10  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10388 | AAA | QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz                                     | Generic                                  | 5.22  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10396 | AAA | 64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz                                  | Generic                                  | 6.27  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10399 | AAA | 64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz                                   | Generic                                  | 6.27  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10400 | AAD | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)               | WLAN                                     | 8.37  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10401 | AAA | IEEE 802,11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)               | WLAN                                     | 8.60  | ±9.6 %                 |
| 10402 | AAA | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)               | WLAN                                     | 8.53  | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10403 | AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)                                | COMA2000                                 | 3.76  | 19.6 %                 |
| 20100 | AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)                                | CDMA2000                                 | 3.77  | ±9.6 %                 |
| 10404 |     |   |  |   | 1 Mar. Mar. 1991 - 178 |

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 14 of 23



|  |  | :3863 |  |
|--|--|-------|--|
|  |  |       |  |

#### September 28, 2020

| 0410                      | AAA   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD  | 7.82  | 19.8%   |
|---------------------------|---|--|----------|-------|---------|
| 0414                      | AAA.  | WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz                                   | Generic  | 8.54  | ±9.5 %  |
| 0415                      | AAA   | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc do)          | WLAN     | 1.54  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0416                      | AAA   | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)      | WLAN     | 8.23  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0417                      | AAA   | IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)          | WLAN     | 8.23  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0418                      | AAA   | IEEE 802.11g WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Long)  | WLAN     | 8.14  | ±9.6%   |
| 0419                      | AAA   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Short) | WLAN     | 8,19  | ±9.6%   |
| 0422                      | AAA   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)               | WLAN     | 8.32  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0423                      | AAA   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)            | WLAN     | 8.47  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10424                     | AAE   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)            | WLAN     | 8.40  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10425                     | AAE   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)                | WLAN     | 8.41  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0426                      | AAE   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)              | WLAN     | B.45  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10427                     | AAB   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)             | WLAN     | B.41  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10430                     | AAB   | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)                           | LTE-FDD  | 8.28  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10431                     | AAC   | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)                          | LTE-FDO  | 8.38  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0432                      | AAB   | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)                          | LTE-FDD  | 8.34  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10433                     | AAC   | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)                          | LTE-FDD  | 8.34  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10434                     | AAG   | W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)                          | WCDMA    | 8.60  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10435                     | AAA   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)              | LTE-TDD  | 7.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10447                     | AAA   | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)             | LTE-FDD  | 7.56  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10448                     | AAA   | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)             | LTE-FDD  | 7.53  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10449                     | AAC   | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)             | LTE-FDD  | 7.51  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10450                     | AAA   | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)            | LTE-FDO  | 7.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10451                     | AAA   | W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)            | WCOMA    | 7.59  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10453                     | AAC   | Validation (Square, 10ms, 1ms)                             | Test     | 10.00 | ±9.6%   |
| 10456                     | AAC   | IEEE 802 11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)               | WLAN     | 8.63  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10450                     | and the second se | UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)  | WCDMA    | 6.62  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10457                     | AAC   | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)                     | CDMA2000 | 6.55  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10459                     | AAC   | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)                     | CDMA2000 | 8.25  | ± 9.6 % |
| Contraction of the second | AAC   | UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)                                      | WCDMA    | 2.39  | ±9.6%   |
| 10460                     | AAC   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)             | LTE-TDD  | 7.82  | ±9.6 %  |
| 2.2.2.                    | AAC   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 0P3K, 0L Sub)             | LTE-TOD  | 8.30  | ±9.6%   |
| 10462                     | AAC   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)           | LTE-TDD  | 8.56  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10463                     | AAD   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)               | LTE-TOD  | 7.82  | 19.6 %  |
| 10464                     | AAD   |  | LTE-TOD  | 8.32  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10465                     | AAC   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)             | LTE-TOO  | 8.57  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10466                     | AAC   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)             | LTE-TDO  | 7.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10467                     | AAA   | LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)               |          | 8.32  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10468                     | AAF   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)             | LTE-TOD  |       | 19.6 %  |
| 10469                     | AAD   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)             | LTE-TDD  | 8.56  |         |
| 10470                     | AAD   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)              | LTE-TDD  | 7.82  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10471                     | AAC   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)            | LTE-TDD  | 8.32  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10472                     | AAC   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 84-QAM, UL Sub)            | LTE-TDD  | 8.57  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10473                     | AAA   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)              | LTE-TDD  | 7.82  | 1.000   |
| 10474                     | AAC   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)            | LTE-TDD  | 8.32  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10475                     | AAD   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)            | LTE-TDD  | 8.57  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10477                     | AAC   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sob)            | LTE-TDD  | 8.32  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10478                     | AAC   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)            | LTE-TDD  | 8.57  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10479                     | AAC   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)           | LTE-TDD  | 7.74  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10480                     | AAA   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)         | LTE-TDD  | 8.18  | ±9.6 9  |
| 10481                     | AAA   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)         | LTE-TDD  | 8.45  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10482                     | AAA   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)             | LTE-TDD  | 7,71  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10483                     | AAA   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, Sub)              | LTE-TOD  | 8.39  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10484                     | AAB   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)           | LTE-TDD  | 8,47  | ± 9,6 % |
| 10485                     | AAB   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)             | LTE-TDD  | 7.59  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10486                     | AAB   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)           | LTE-TDD  | 8.38  | ±9.63   |
| 10487                     | AAC   | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5-MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)           | LTE-TDD  | 8.60  | ± 9.8 9 |

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 15 of 23



| EX3DV4- |  |
|---------|--|
|         |  |

#### September 28, 2020

| 0488  | AAC  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)     | LTE-TDD | 7,70 | ±9.8 %  |
|-------|------|---|---------|------|---------|
| 0489  | AAC  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)   | LTE-TDD | 8.31 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0490  | AAF  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)   | LTE-TOD | 8.54 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0491  | AAF  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)     | LTE-TOD | 7.74 | ± 9.8 % |
| 0492  | AAF  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)   | LTE-TDD | 8.41 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0493  | AAF  | LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)   | LTE-TDD | 8.55 | ±9.6%   |
| 0494  | AAF  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)     | LTE-TDD | 7.74 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0495  | AAF  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)   | LTE-TDD | 8.37 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0496  | AAE  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)   | LTE-TDD | 8.54 | ±9,6 %  |
| 0497  | AAE  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)   | LTE-TOD | 7.67 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0498  | AAE  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub) | LTE-TOD | 8.40 | ±9.6 %  |
| D499  | AAC  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub) | LTE-TOD | 8.68 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0500  | AAF  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)     | LTE-TOO | 7.67 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0501  | AAF  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)   | LTE-TDD | 8.44 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0502  | AAB  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)   | LTE-TDD | 8.52 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0503  | AAB  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)     | LTE-TDD | 7.72 | £9.6 %  |
| 0504  | AAB  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)   | LTE-TDD | 8.31 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0505  | AAC  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)   | LTE-TDD | 8.54 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0506  | AAC  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)    | LTE-TDD | 7.74 | 19.6%   |
| 10507 | AAC  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)  | LTE-TOD | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0508  | AAF  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)  | LTE-TOD | 8.55 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10509 | AAF  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)    | LTE-TDD | 7.99 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10510 | AAF  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)  | LTE-TDD | 8.49 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10511 | AAF. | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)  | LTE-TDD | 8.51 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10512 | AAF  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)    | LTE-TDD | 7,74 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10513 | AAF  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)  | LTE-TDD | 8.42 | ±9.8 %  |
| 10514 | AAE  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB; 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)  | LTE-TDD | 8,45 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10515 | AAE  | IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc dc)   | WLAN    | 1.58 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10516 | AAE  | IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc dc) | WLAN.   | 1.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10517 | AAF  | IEEE 802.11b WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc dc)  | WLAN    | 1.58 | ±9.6%   |
| 10518 | AAF  | IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)   | WLAN    | 8.23 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10519 | AAF  | IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)  | WLAN    | 8.39 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10520 | AAB  | IEEE 802,11a/h WiFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)  | WLAN    | 8:12 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10521 | AAB  | IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)  | WLAN    | 7.97 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10522 | AAB  | IEEE 802 11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)  | WLAN    | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10523 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)  | WLAN    | 8.08 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10524 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)  | WLAN    | 8.27 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10625 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10526 | AAF  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc ds)           | WLAN    | 8.42 | ± 9.8 % |
| 10527 | AAF  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.21 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10528 | AAF  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.36 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10529 | AAF  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.36 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10531 | AAF  | IEEE 802 11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.43 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10532 | AAF  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.29 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10533 | AAE  | IEEE 802 11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.38 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10534 | AAE  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10535 | AAE  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10536 | AAF  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.32 | ± 9.6.% |
| 10537 | AAF  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.44 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10538 | AAF  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.54 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10540 | AAA  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.39 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10541 | AAA  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.46 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10542 | AAA  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.65 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10543 | -    | IEEE 802,11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.65 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10544 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.47 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10545 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)           | WLAN    | 8.55 | ± 9.6 % |

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 16 of 23



#### EX3DV4-- SN:3863

#### September 28, 2020

| 0546    | AAC   | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.35  | ±9.6%   |
|---------|-------|--|------------------|-------|---------|
| 0547    | AAC   | IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.49  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0548    | AAC   | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.37  | £9.6%   |
| 0550    | AAC   | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.38  | ± 9.8 % |
| 0551    | AAC   | IEEE 802 11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0552    | AAC   | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8,42  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0553    | AAC   | IEEE 802 11ac WIFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.45  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0554    | AAC   | IEEE 802 11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0555    | AAC   | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8.47  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0556    | AAC   | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8.50  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0557    | AAC   | (EEE 802.11ac WiFI (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8.52  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0558    | AAC   | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8.61  | ±9.6.%  |
| 0560    | AAC   | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8.73  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0561    | AAC   | IEEE 802, 11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.56  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10562   |       | IEEE 802,11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCSB, 99pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8.69  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0563    | AAC   | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dd)   | WLAN             | 8.77  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10564   | AAC   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8.25  | ±9.6%   |
| 17/22/2 | AAC   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.45  | ±9.6%   |
| 10565   | AAC   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 M0ps, 39pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.13  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10566   | AAC   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 16 Mbbs, 59pc dc)<br>IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc) | WLAN             | 8.00  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10567   | AAC   |  | WLAN             | 8.37  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10568   | AAC   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 35 Mbps, 99pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.10  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10569   | AAC   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.30  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10570   | AAC   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)  | WLAN             | 1.99  | 19.6%   |
| 10571   | AAC   | IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 1.99  | 19.6%   |
| 10572   | AAC   | IEEE 802,11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 1.99  | ±9.6%   |
| 10573   | AAC   | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 1.90  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10574   | AAC   | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc dc)   | N 27 17 18 19 19 | 1.000 |         |
| 10575   | AAC   | IEEE 802,11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8.59  | ± 9,6 % |
| 10576   | AAC   | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8.60  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10577   | AAC   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.70  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10578   | AAD   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8,49  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10579   | AAD   | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.36  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10580   | CAA : | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8,76  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10581   | AAD   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.35  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10582   | AAD   | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.67  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10583   | AAD   | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.59  | ±9.6%   |
| 10584   | AAD   | IEEE 802.11a/h WIFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.60  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10585   | AAD   | IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8.70  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10586   | AAD   | IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8,49  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10587   | AAA   | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8.36  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10588   | AAA   | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8.76  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10589   | AAA   | IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)   | WLAN.            | 8.35  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10590   | AAA   | IEEE 802.11a/n WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc dc)   | WLAN             | 8.67  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10591   | AAA   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)  | WLAN.            | 8.63  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10592   | AAA   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.79  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10593.  | AAA   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)  | WLAN.            | 8.64  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10594   | AAA   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.74  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10595   | AAA   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.74  | ± 9.6.% |
| 10596   | AAA   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Moxed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | B.71  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10597   | AAA   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.72  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10598   | AAA   | IEEE 802 11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10599   | AAA   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.79  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10600   |       | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.88  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10600   | AAA   | IEEE 802 11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10601   | AAA   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 8.94  | ± 9.6 % |
|         | AAA   | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)  | WLAN             | 9.03  | 19.6 %  |

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 17 of 23



| DV4- |  |  |
|------|--|--|
|      |  |  |
|      |  |  |

#### September 28, 2020

| 0604  | AAA  | iEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.76  | ±9.6 %  |
|-------|--|---|-----------|-------|---------|
| 0605  | AAA  | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8,97  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0606  | AAC  | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.82  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0607  | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.64  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0608  | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.77  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0609  | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dd)   | WLAN      | 8.57  | ± 9,6 % |
| 0610  | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8,78  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0611  | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.70  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0512  | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8,77  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0613  | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.94  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0614  | AAC  | IEEE 802,11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.59  | ±9.6%   |
| 0615  | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.82  | 主张贫劣    |
| 0616  | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ec WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0617  | AAC  | IEEE 802 11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.81  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10618 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | B.58  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10619 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.86  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10620 | AAC  | IEEE 802,11ac WiFI (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.87  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10621 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.77  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10622 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.68  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10623 | AAC  | IEEE 802,11ac WiFI (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10624 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.96  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10625 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.96  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10626 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ec WIFI (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | B.83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10627 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dd)   | WLAN      | 8.88  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10628 | AAC  | IEEE 802,11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.71  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10629 | and the birth state of the local division of | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.85  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10630 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.72  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10631 | AAC  | IEEE 802 11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.81  | ±9.6%   |
| 10632 | and have been a second second  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.74  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10633 | AAC  | IEEE 802 11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10634 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.80  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10634 | AAC  | IEEE 802,11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.81  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10636 | AAC  | IEEE 802 11ac WFI (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10637 | AAC  | IEEE 802,11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)  | WLAN      | 8.79  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10638 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WFI (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)   | WLAN      | 8.86  | ± 9.6 % |
|       | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)  | WLAN      | 8.85  | ±9.6%   |
| 10639 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)  | WLAN      | 8.98  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10640 | AAC  | the second se | WLAN      | 9.06  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10641 | AAC  | IEEE 802 11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)  | WLAN      | 9.06  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10642 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11sc WIFI (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)  | WLAN      | 8.89  | 19.6 %  |
| 10643 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc do)  | WLAN      | 9.05  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10644 | AAC  | IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)  | WLAN      | 9.11  | 19.6 %  |
| 10645 | AAC  | IEEE 802 11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)  | LTE-TDD   | 11.96 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10646 | AAC  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)  |           |       | 19.6 %  |
| 10647 | AAC  | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)   | CDMA2000  | 11.96 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10648 | AAC  | CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)  |           |       |         |
| 10652 | AAC  | LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)  | LTE-TDD   | 6.91  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10953 | AAC  | LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)   | LTE-TDD   | 7.42  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10854 | AAC  | LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)   | LTE-TDD   | 6.96  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10655 | AAC  | LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)   | LTE-TDD   | 7.21  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10658 | AAC  | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)   | Test      | 10.00 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10659 | AAG  | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)   | Test      | 6.99  | ±9.69   |
| 10660 | AAC  | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)   | Test      | 3.98  | ± 9.6 9 |
| 10681 | AAC  | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)   | Test      | 2.22  | ±9.6 9  |
| 10662 | AAC  | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)   | Test      | 0.97  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10670 | AAC  | Bluetooth Law Energy  | Bluetooth | 2,19  | ±9,6 %  |
| 10671 | AAD  | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)  | WLAN      | 9.09  | ±9.6 %  |

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 18 of 23



## EX30V4-- SN:3863

## September 28, 2020

| 0672       | AAD                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.57 | ±9.6%   |
|------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|------|---------|
| 0673       | AAD                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.78 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0674       | AAD                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.74 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0675       | AAD                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc.dc)   | WLAN           | 8.90 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0678       | AAD                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.77 | 19.6 %  |
| 0677       | AAD                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.73 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0678       | AAD                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, S0pc dc)   | WEAN           | 8.78 | ±9.6%   |
| 0679       | AAD                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, Ropt dc)   | WLAN           | 8.89 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0680       | AAD                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.80 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0681       | AAG                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)  | WLAN           | 8.62 | 19.6 %  |
| 0682       | AAF                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)  | WLAN           | 8.83 | ±9,6 %  |
| 0683       | AAA                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.42 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0684       | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.26 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0685       | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.33 | ±9.8 %  |
| 10686      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.28 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0687       | AAE                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)   | WEAN           | 8,45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10688      | AAE                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.29 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10689      | AAD                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.55 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10690      | AAE                      | IEEE 802.11ex (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.29 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10691      | AAB                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 98pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0692       | AAA                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.29 | ±9.6%   |
| 0693       | AAA                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)  | WLAN           | 8.25 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10694      | AAA                      | IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)  | WLAN           | 8.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10695      | AAA                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MC50, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.78 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10696      | AAA                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.91 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10697      | AAA                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.61 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10698      | AAA                      | IEEE 802 11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.89 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10699      | AAA                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.82 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10700      | AAA                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.73 | 19.6%   |
| 10701      | AAA                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8,86 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10702      | AAA                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.70 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10703      | AAA                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.82 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10704      | AAA                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.56 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10705      | AAA                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)  | WLAN           | 8.69 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10706      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MC511, 90pc dc)  | WLAN           | 8.66 | ±9.6%   |
| 10707      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.32 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10708      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.55 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10709      | the second adjuster from | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.33 | ±9.6%   |
| 10710      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dd)   | WLAN           | 8.29 | ±9.6%   |
| 10711      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)   | WLAN.          | 8.39 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10712      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MC85, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.67 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10713      | AAC                      | IEEE 802,11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.33 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10714      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.26 | 19.6 %  |
| 10715      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.45 | 19.6 %  |
| 10716      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.30 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10710      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)  | WLAN           | 8.48 | 19.6 %  |
| 10718      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)  | WLAN           |      |         |
|            | AAC                      |  |                | 8.24 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10719      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)<br>IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc) | WLAN           | 8.81 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10720      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.76 | -       |
| 10721      | AAC                      |  | WLAN           |      | 19.6%   |
| - 97 CON / | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)   | 11:77 20:02:49 | 8.55 | ±9.6%   |
| 10723      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.70 | ±9.6%   |
| 10724      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8:90 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10725      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.74 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10726      | AAC                      | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)   | WLAN           | 8.72 | ±9.6 %  |

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 19 of 23



| EX3DV4 SN:3863 |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|
|                |  |  |
|                |  |  |
|                |  |  |

#### September 28, 2020

| 3728         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)   | WLAN          | 8.65 | ±9.6 %  |
|--------------|-----|--|---------------|------|---|
| 729          | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.64 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0730         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.67 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0731         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc.dc)   | WLAN          | 8.42 | ±9.6.%  |
| 0732         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)   | WLAN          | 8.46 | ±9.6%   |
| 0733         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)   | WLAN          | 8.40 | 土豆药%  |
| 0734         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)   | WLAN          | 8.25 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0735         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)   | WLAN          | 8.33 | ±9.5 %  |
| 0736         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 99pc.dc)   | WLAN          | 8.27 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 0737         | AAC | IEEE 802 11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)   | WLAN          | 8.36 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 0738         | AAC | IEEE 802 11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)   | WLAN          | 8.42 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 0739         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)   | WLAN          | 8.29 | # 9.6 %   |
| 0740         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)   | WLAN          | 8.48 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0741         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.40 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0742         | AAC | IEEE 802,11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.43 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0743         | AAC | (EEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.94 | 19.6%   |
| 0744         |     | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)  | WLAN          | 9.16 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 0745         | AAC | IEEE 602.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.93 | ±9.8 %  |
| 0746         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)  | WLAN          | 9.11 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 0746         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)  | WLAN          | 9.04 | ± 9.6 %   |
|              | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)  | WLAN          | B.93 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0748         | AAC |  | WLAN          | 8.90 | 19.6 %  |
| 0749         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)<br>IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc) | WLAN          | 8.79 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0750         | AAC |  | WLAN          | 8.82 | 19.6 %  |
| 10751        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dd)  | WLAN          |      | and the second se |
| 10752        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)  |               | 8.81 | 19.6%   |
| 0753         | AAC | IEEE 802.11ex (160MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)   | WLAN          | 9.00 | ± 9.5 %   |
| 10754        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)   | WLAN          | 8.94 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10755        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.64 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10756        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)  | WLAN          | B.77 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10757        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.77 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10758        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ak (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.69 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10759        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.58 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10760        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.49 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10761        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.58 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10762        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.49 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10763        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.53 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10764        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)  | WLAN          | 8.54 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10765        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)   | WLAN          | 8.54 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10765        | AAC | IEEE 802.11ex (160MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)   | WLAN          | 8.51 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10787        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                     | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.99 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10768        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                    | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.01 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10769        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                    | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.01 | ±9.6%   |
| 10770        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                    | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.02 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10771        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                    | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8,02 | ±9.8 %  |
| 10772        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                    | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.23 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10773        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                    | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.03 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10774        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                    | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.02 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10775        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.31 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10776        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.30 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10777        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.30 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10778        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8:34 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10779        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.42 | 19.6%   |
| 10780        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.38 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10781        | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.38 | ± 9.6 %   |
| 10782        |     | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QP5K, 15 kHz)                                  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.43 | ± 9.6 %   |
| + 1/1 ( ADd) | AAC | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)                                  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.31 | ± 9.6 %   |

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 20 of 23



EX3DV4-- \$N:3863

#### September 28, 2020

| 0784  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.29 | ±9.6 %  |
|-------|---|--|---------------|------|---------|
| 0785  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TOD | 8.40 | 土9.6%   |
| 0786  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.35 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0787  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.44 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0788  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 160% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.39 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0789  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.37 | ± 9.8 % |
| 0790  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.39 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0791  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.83 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0792  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, OPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.92 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0793  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7,95 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0794  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.82 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0795  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QP5K, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.84 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0796  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QP5K, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.82 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0797  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.01 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0798  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.89 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0799  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.93 | ± 9.6.% |
| 0801  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.89 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0802  | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 R8, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.87 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0803  | AAE   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 R8, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.93 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0805  | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.34 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0806  | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.37 | ±9.6 %  |
| 0809  | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.34 | ± 9.6 % |
| 0810  | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% R8, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.34 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10812 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.35 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10817 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | SG NR FR1 TDD | 8.35 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10818 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.34 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10819 | AAD   | 56 NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.33 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10820 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QP5K, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.30 | + 9.6 % |
| 10821 | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.41 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10822 | and the second se | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.41 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10823 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.36 | 19.6%   |
| 10824 | AAC   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 KHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.39 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10825 |   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.41 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10827 | GAA   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.42 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10828 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8,43 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10829 | AAE   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QP5K, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.40 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10830 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.63 | ± 9.6 % |
|       | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.73 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10831 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, GPSK, 60 KHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.74 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10832 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.70 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10834 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.75 | 19.6%   |
|       | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSR, 60 HHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.70 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10835 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)<br>5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz) | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.66 | ± 9.6 % |
|       | AAE   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, GP3K, 60 kHz)<br>5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, GP5K, 60 kHz) | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.68 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10837 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.70 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10839 | AAD   |  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7.67 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10840 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 7,71 |         |
| 10841 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 KHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.49 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10843 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.34 |         |
| 10844 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)  |               | 8.34 | ±9.6.%  |
| 10846 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD |      | 19.6%   |
| 10854 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.34 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10855 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10856 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.37 | ± 9.6 9 |
| 10857 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.35 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10858 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8:36 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10859 | AAD   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, OPSK, 60 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.34 | ± 9.6 % |

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 21 of 23



EX3DV4- SN:3863

#### September 28, 2020

| 0860        | AAD | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 KHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.41  | ±9.6 %  |
|-------------|-----|---|---------------|-------|---------|
| 0861        | AAD | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TOD | 8.40  | 土9.6%   |
| 0863        | AAD | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.41  | ±9.6%   |
| 0864        | AAE | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8:37  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0865        | AAD | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 8.41  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0866        | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | SG NR FR1 TDD | 5.68  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0868        | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.89  | ± 9,8 % |
| 0869        | AAD | SG NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RS, 100 MHz, OPSK, 120 kHz)  | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 5.75  | ±9.6%   |
| 0870        | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% R8, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)   | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 5.86  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0871        | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-II-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)  | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 5,75  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10872       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)  | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 6.52  | ±9.6%   |
| 10873       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)   | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 6.61  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0874        | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)  | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 6.65  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0875        | AAD | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)   | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 7.78  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10876       | AAD | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)  | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 8.39  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0877        | AAD | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)  | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 7.95  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0878        | AAD | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 160AM, 120 kHz)   | 5G NR FR2 TDD | B.41  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0879        | AAD | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)  | 5G NR FR2 TDD | B.12  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10880       | AAD | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)   | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 8.38  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10881       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 58 MHz, QP5K, 120 kHz)   | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 5.75  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10882       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-8-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)  | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 5.96  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10883       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)  | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 6.57  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10884       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)   | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 6.53  | ±9.6%   |
| 10885       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)  | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 6.61  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10886       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)   | 50 NR FR2 TDD | 6.65  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10887       | AAD | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)  | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 7.78  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10888       | AAD | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)   | 5G NR FR2 TDD | B.35  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10889       |     | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 R8, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)   | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 8.02  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10890       | AAD | 6G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)  | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 8,40  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10890       | AAD | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 640AM, 120 kHz)   | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 8.13  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10892       | AAD | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)  | 5G NR FR2 TDD | 8.41  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10892       |     | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.66  | 19.6%   |
|             | AAD | SG NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.67  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10898       | CAA | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.67  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10899       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.68  | ± 9.6 % |
| 2000.2 A.L. | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.68  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10901       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, OPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | -5.68 | ± 9.6 % |
| 1010215-1   | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 R8, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.68  | 19.6 %  |
| 10903       | AAD | 56 NR (DFT-9-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.68  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10904       | AAD |   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.68  | 19.6%   |
| 10905       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)<br>5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)    | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.68  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10905       | AAD |   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.78  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10907       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)<br>5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz) | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.93  | 19.6%   |
| 10908       | AAD |   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.96  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10909       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-8-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10910       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, OPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5,83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10911       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.84  |         |
| 10912       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  |               | 20210 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10913       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.84  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10914       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.85  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10915       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10916       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.87  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10917       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-DFDM, 50% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.94  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10918       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.86  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10919       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.88  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10920       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.87  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10921       | AAD | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 KHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD | 5.84  | ± 9.6 % |

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 22 of 23



EX30V4-- SN:3863

#### September 28, 2020

| 10922 | 1.17  | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 5.82  | 19.6%   |
|-------|-------|--|---|-------|---------|
| 0102  | AAD   | 5G NR (DFT-9-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 KHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 5.84  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0923  | AAD   | SG NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, OPSK, 30 KHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 5.84  | 19.6 %  |
| 0924  | AAD   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, 0FSK, 30 KHz)<br>5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 0FSK, 30 kHz) | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 5.95  | 19.6%   |
| 0925  | AAD   | 5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 KHz)<br>5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz) | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 5.84  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0926  | AAD   | 5G NR (DFT-8-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | SG NR FR1 TDD   | 5.94  | ±9.6 %  |
| 0927  | AAD   |  | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.52  | 19.6%   |
| 0928  | AAD   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.52  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10929 | (AAD) | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.52  | ± 9.6 % |
| 0930  | AAD   | 5G NR (DFT-e-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.51  | 19.6 %  |
| 10931 | AAD   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.51  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10932 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.51  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10933 | AAA   | 5G NR (DFT-8-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.51  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10934 | AAA   | 5G NR (DFT-8-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | the second se |       |         |
| 10935 | AAA   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.51  | ±9.6%   |
| 10936 | AAC   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 FDD<br>5G NR FR1 FDD  | 5.90  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10937 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   |   | 5.77  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10938 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, GPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.90  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10939 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-8-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10940 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.89  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10941 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.83  | ± 9,6 % |
| 10942 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5,85  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10943 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.95  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10944 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.81  | ±9.6%   |
| 10945 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-s-DFDM, 100% R8, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.85  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10946 | AAC   | 5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10947 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.87  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10948 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.94  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10949 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5,87  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10950 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% R8, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.94  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10951 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% R8, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 5.92  | ±9,6 %  |
| 10952 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 8.25  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10953 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 8.15  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10954 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 8,23  | ± 9,6 % |
| 10955 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 8.42  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10956 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 8,14  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10957 | AAC   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 8.31  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10958 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 8,61  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10969 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 FDD   | 8.33  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10960 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-DAM, 15 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 9.32  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10961 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 9.36  | ±9.69   |
| 10952 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-DFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 9.40  | ± 9.6 9 |
| 10963 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 9.55  | ±9.6 9  |
| 10964 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 9.29  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10965 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 9.37  | ± 9.6.9 |
| 10966 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 9,55  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10967 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-DFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 9.42  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10968 | AAB   | 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 100 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 9.49  | ±9.6 %  |
| 10972 | AAB   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TOD   | 11.59 | ±9.6 %  |
| 10973 | AAB   | 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)  | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 9.06  | ±9.69   |
| 10974 | AAB   | 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 256-QAM, 30 kHz)   | 5G NR FR1 TDD   | 10.28 | ±9.89   |

<sup>8</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying ractangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Certificate No: EX3-3863\_Sep20

Page 23 of 23



Appendix G. – Dipole Calibration Data



| 10grad aan aase 40, 0004 2010.   | n, Switzerland  |   | C Service suit  | scher Kalibrierdienst<br>sse d'étalonnage<br>izzero di taratura<br>vration Service                       |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| ccredited by the Swiss Accreditat<br>he Swiss Accreditation Service<br>fulfilateral Agreement for the re   | is one of the signatori   |   | Accreditation N   | o.: SCS 0108   |
| lient HCT (Dymstec)  |   |   | cate No: D3500V2  | 2-1040_Feb21   |
| CALIBRATION C  | ERTIFICATI  | 1   | 단 단 자   | 화의자  |
| Object   | D3500V2 - SN:1  |   | DL HAB  | ch +1322   |
| Calibration procedure(s)   | QA CAL-22.v6<br>Calibration Proce   | edure for SAR Validation So   | urces between 3   | 3-10 GHz   |
| Calibration date:  | February 17, 202  | 1   |   |  |
| Calibration Equipment used (M&T)   |   | ry facility: environment temperature (2)  | 2 ± 3)°C and numerity   | < 70%.   |
|  |   | AND AND AND AND AND AND A   | 2.000000000   | ana anaona n   |
| ower meter NRP   |   | Cal Date (Certificate No.)  | Contraction of the second s     | led Calibration  |
|  | SN: 104778  | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)   | Apr-21  | led Calibration  |
| ower sensor NRP-Z91  |   | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)  | Apr-21<br>Apr-21  | led Calibration  |
| ower sensor NRP-Z91<br>ower sensor NRP-Z91   | SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244  | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)   | Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21  | led Calibration  |
| ower sensor NRP-Z91<br>ower sensor NRP-Z91<br>leference 20 dB Attenuator   | SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245  | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)   | Apr-21<br>Apr-21  | led Calibration  |
| Yower sensor NRP-Z91<br>Yower sensor NRP-Z91<br>leference 20 dB Attenuator<br>ype-N mismatch combination<br>leference Probe EX3DV4   | SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: BH9394 (20k)  | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)  | Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21  | led Calibration  |
| <sup>2</sup> ower sensor NPP-Z91<br><sup>3</sup> ower sensor NPP-Z91<br>Teference 20 dB Attenuator<br>Type-N mismatch combination<br>Teference Probe EX3DV4  | SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: BH9394 (20k)<br>SN: 310982 / 06327  | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)   | Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21  | led Calibration  |
| ower sensor NRP-Z91<br>ower sensor NRP-Z91<br>leference 20 dB Attenuator<br>ype-N mismatch combination<br>leference Probe EX3DV4<br>AE4<br>econdary Standards  | SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: BH9394 (20k)<br>SN: 310982 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601   | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)<br>30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20)<br>02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)<br>Check Date (in house)  | Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-21<br>Nov-21  | led Calibration  |
| ower sensor NRP-Z91<br>ower sensor NRP-Z91<br>eference 20 dB Attenuator<br>ype-N mismatch combination<br>eference Probe EX3DV4<br>AE4<br>econdary Standards<br>ower meter E4419B   | SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: BH9394 (20k)<br>SN: 310982 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: GB39512475   | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)<br>30-Dec-20 (No. 217-03104)<br>30-Dec-20 (No. 217-03104)<br>30-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)   | Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-21<br>Nov-21<br>Schedu  | led Check<br>a check: Oct-22   |
| Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>ype-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EX3DV4<br>Pake4<br>Recondary Standards<br>Power meter E4419B<br>Power sensor HP 8481A  | SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 310982 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: GB39512475<br>SN: US37292783   | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)<br>30-Dec-20 (No. 217-03104)<br>30-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)  | Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-21<br>Nov-21<br>Schedu<br>In house<br>In house                          | led Check<br>a check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-22  |
| ower sensor NRP-291<br>ower sensor NRP-291<br>leference 20 dB Attenuator<br>ype-N mismatch combination<br>eference Probe EX3DV4<br>AE4<br>econdary Standards<br>ower meter E4419B<br>ower sensor HP 8481A<br>ower sensor HP 8481A  | SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 8H9394 (20k)<br>SN: 310982 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: G839512475<br>SN: US37282783<br>SN: MY41092317   | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)<br>30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20)<br>02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)   | Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-21<br>Nov-21<br>Schedu<br>In house<br>In house                          | ied Check<br>a check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-22                                       |
| ower sensor NRP-Z91<br>ower sensor NRP-Z91<br>leference 20 dB Attenuator<br>ype-N mismatch combination<br>eference Probe EX3DV4<br>AE4<br>econdary Standards<br>ower meter E4419B<br>ower sensor HP 8481A<br>ower sensor HP 8481A<br>F generator R&S SMT-06  | SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 8H9394 (20k)<br>SN: 310982 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: G839512475<br>SN: US37282783<br>SN: MY41092317<br>SN: 100972                           | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)<br>30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20)<br>02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)<br>15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)  | Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-21<br>Nov-21<br>Schedu<br>In house<br>In house<br>In house              | ied Check<br>a check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-22 |
| rower sensor NRP-291<br>tower sensor NRP-291<br>teference 20 dB Attenuator<br>ype-N mismatch combination<br>leference Probe EX3DV4<br>IAE4<br>tecondary Standards<br>tower meter E4419B<br>tower meter E4419B<br>tower sensor HP 8481A<br>tower sensor HP 8481A<br>tower sensor HP 8481A<br>tower sensor HP 8481A  | SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 8H9394 (20k)<br>SN: 310982 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: G839512475<br>SN: US37282783<br>SN: MY41092317<br>SN: 100972                           | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)<br>30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20)<br>02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)   | Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-21<br>Nov-21<br>Schedu<br>In house<br>In house<br>In house              | ied Check<br>a check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-22                                       |
| Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>Pype-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EX3DV4<br>DAE4<br>Recondary Standards<br>Power meter E44198<br>Power sensor HP 8481A<br>Regenerator R&S SMT-05<br>Retwork Analyzer Agilent E8358A   | SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 8H9394 (20k)<br>SN: 310982 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: G839512475<br>SN: US37282783<br>SN: WY41082317<br>SN: 100972<br>SN: US41080477<br>Name | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)<br>30-Dec-20 (No. 217-03104)<br>30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20)<br>02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)<br>Check Date (In house)<br>30-Oct-14 (In house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-20)<br>15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-20)<br>31-Mar-14 (In house check Oct-20)<br>Function | Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-21<br>Nov-21<br>Schedu<br>In house<br>In house<br>In house              | led Check<br>a check: Oct-22<br>e check: Oct-22<br>s check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-21 |
| Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>Pype-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EX3DV4<br>DAE4<br>Recondary Standards<br>Power meter E4419B<br>Power sensor HP 8481A<br>RF generator R&S SMT-05<br>Retwork Analyzer Agilent E8358A  | SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 8H9394 (20k)<br>SN: 310982 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: G839512475<br>SN: US37282783<br>SN: WY41082317<br>SN: 100972<br>SN: US41080477         | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)<br>30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20)<br>02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)<br>15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)<br>31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)  | Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-21<br>Nov-21<br>Schedul<br>In house<br>In house<br>In house<br>In house | led Check<br>a check: Oct-22<br>e check: Oct-22<br>s check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-21 |
| Power meter NRP         Power sensor NRP-Z91         *ower sensor NRP-Z91         Teference 20 dB Attenuator         Ype-N mismatch combination         Teference Probe EX3DV4         DAE4         Secondary Standards         Power sensor HP 8481A         *ower sensor HP 8481A         *ower sensor HP 8481A         *ower sensor HP 8481A         *ower sensor HP 8481A         Salibrated by: | SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 8H9394 (20k)<br>SN: 310982 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: G839512475<br>SN: US37282783<br>SN: WY41082317<br>SN: 100972<br>SN: US41080477<br>Name | 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)<br>30-Dec-20 (No. 217-03104)<br>30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20)<br>02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)<br>Check Date (In house)<br>30-Oct-14 (In house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-20)<br>07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-20)<br>15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-20)<br>31-Mar-14 (In house check Oct-20)<br>Function | Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-21<br>Nov-21<br>Schedul<br>In house<br>In house<br>In house<br>In house | led Check<br>a check: Oct-22<br>e check: Oct-22<br>s check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-22<br>a check: Oct-21 |

Certificate No: D3500V2-1040\_Feb21

Page 1 of 6



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S

Service suisse d'étalonnage

C Servizio svizzero di taratura

S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

## Glossary:

| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- · Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D3500V2-1040\_Feb21

Page 2 of 6



## **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| DASY Version                 | DASY5                      | V52.10.4                         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation     |                                  |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom       |                                  |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm                      | with Spacer                      |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy = 4 mm, dz = 1.4 mm | Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction) |
| Frequency                    | 3500 MHz ± 1 MHz           |                                  |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 37.9         | 2.91 mho/m       |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 37.1 ± 6 %   | 2.93 mha/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        |              |                  |

## SAR result with Head TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL   | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 6.67 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 66.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                          |
|   |                    |                          |
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 2.50 W/kg                |

Certificate No: D3500V2-1040\_Feb21

Page 3 of 6



# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 54.5 Ω - 5.2 jΩ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Return Loss                          | - 23.6 dB       |

## General Antenna Parameters and Design

| 40 ns |
|-------|
| 1.17  |

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

## Additional EUT Data

| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|
|                 |       |

Certificate No: D3500V2-1040\_Feb21

Page 4 of 6



## **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 17.02.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 3500 MHz; Type: D3500V2; Serial: D3500V2 - SN:1040

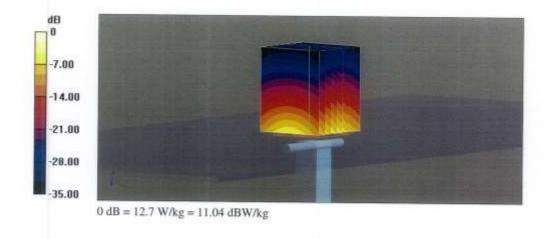
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 3500 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 3500 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.93 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 37.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(7.91, 7.91, 7.91) @ 3500 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2020
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100 mW, d=10mm, f=3500MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 71.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 6.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.5 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.6 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 75.1% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.7 W/kg

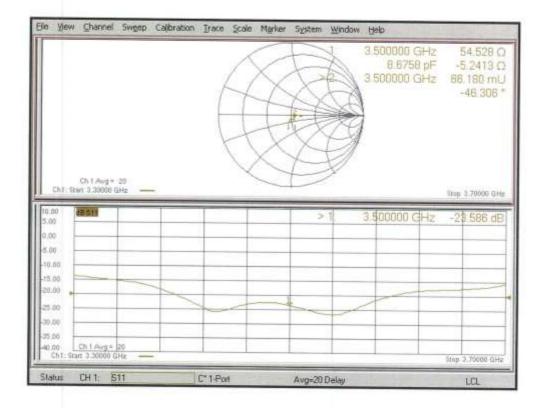


Certificate No: D3500V2-1040\_Feb21

Page 5 of 6



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D3500V2-1040\_Feb21

Page 6 of 6



| Recomments the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.         All calibration tables and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.         All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C and humidity < 70%.         Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)         Primary Standards       ID #       Cal Date (Certificate No.)       Scheduled Calibration         Power sensor NRP-291       SN: 104778       01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)       Apr-21         Power sensor NRP-291       SN: 103244       01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)       Apr-21         Power sensor NRP-291       SN: 103245       01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03104)       Apr-21         Power sensor NRP-291       SN: 103245       01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03104)       Apr-21         Reference 20 dB Attenuator       SN: 310382 (208327       31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)       Apr-21         SN: 601       02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)       Nov-21         Secondary Standards       ID #       Check Date (in house)       Scheduled Check         Power sensor HP 8481A       SN: US37292783       07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)       In house check: Oct-22  | Zeughausstrasse 43, 6004 Zurich   | n, Switzerland   |  | Service suisse d'étalonnage<br>Servizio svizzero di taratura  |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE       Image: Strate of the strate of | The Swiss Accreditation Service   | is one of the signatorie   | es to the EA   | ccreditation No.: SCS 0108  |
| Object         D3700V2 - SN:1066         The submatrix           Calibration procedure(s)         QA CAL-22.v5<br>Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 3-10 GHz           Calibration date:         November 19, 2020           This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).<br>The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.           All Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)         Primary Standards         10 #         Cal Date (Certificate No.)         Scheduled Calibration           Prover sensor NRP-291         SN: 104778         01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)03101)         Apr-21           Power sensor NRP-291         SN: 102244         01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)         Apr-21           Power sensor NRP-291         SN: 103245         01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)         Apr-21           Paterence Probe EX3DV4         SN: 310982 (20527         31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03100)         Apr-21           SN: 601         02-Nov-29 (No. 217-03100)         Apr-21         SN: 601         SN: 603         31-De-19 (No. EX3-3503, Dec19)         Dec-20           SN: 611         02 + One-29 (No. 217-03100)         Apr-21         SN: 601         02-Nov-29 (No. DAE4-601, Nov20)         Nov-21           Secondary Standards         ID # <td< th=""><th>Client HCT (Dymstec)</th><th></th><th>Certificate N</th><th>lo: D3700V2-1066_Nov20</th></td<>  | Client HCT (Dymstec)  |  | Certificate N  | lo: D3700V2-1066_Nov20  |
| Disject     D3700V2 - SN:1066     XH  | CALIBRATION C   | ERTIFICATI   | 경 달 달 자  | 와 안 자   |
| Calibration procedure(s)       QA CAL-22.v5<br>Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 3-10 GHz         Calibration date:       November 19, 2020         This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).<br>The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.         All calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).<br>The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.         All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C and humidity < 70%.   | Object  | D3700V2 - SN:1   | 1000 ANNA SW / UL184   | les 1 2000  |
| This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).         The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.         All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C and humidity < 70%.  | Calibration procedure(s)  |  | and the second se  | in a sector   |
| The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.       All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C and humidity < 70%.       Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)       Primary Standards     ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.)     Scheduled Calibration       Power meter NRP     SN: 104778     01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)(03101)     Apr-21       Power sensor NRP-291     SN: 103244     01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)     Apr-21       Power sensor NRP-291     SN: 103245     01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03106)     Apr-21       Power sensor NRP-291     SN: 3103245     01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03106)     Apr-21       Reference 20 dB Attenuator     SN: BH9394 (20k)     31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)     Apr-21       Power sensor NRP-291     SN: 31082 / 06327     31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)     Apr-21       Reference Probe EX3DV4     SN: 3003     31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-3503, Dec19)     Dec-20       DAE4     SN: 601     02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)     Nov-21       Secondary Standards     ID #     Check Date (in house)     Scheduled Check       Power sensor HP 8481A     SN: W41082317     07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)     In house check: Oct-22       Power sensor HP 8481A     SN: 10972     15-Jun-15   | Calibration date:   | November 19, 20  | 020  |   |
| Power meter NRP         SN: 104778         01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)         Apr-21           Power sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103244         01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)         Apr-21           Power sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103245         01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)         Apr-21           Power sensor NRP-Z91         SN: 103245         01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)         Apr-21           Performed 20 dB Attenuator         SN: BH9394 (20k)         31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)         Apr-21           Type-N mismatch combination         SN: 310982 / 06327         31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)         Apr-21           Reference Probe EX3DV4         SN: 3603         31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-3503_Dec19)         Dec-20           DAE4         SN: 601         02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)         Nov-21           Secondary Standards         ID #         Check Date (in house)         Schedulad Check           Power meter E44198         SN: GB39512475         30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           Power sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           Power sensor HP 8481A         SN: W141082317         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           Power sensor HP 8481A         SN: US41080477         31-Mar-14 (in house check O  | The measurements and the uncer  | tainties with confidence p   | robability are given on the following pages at   | nd are part of the certificate.   |
| Power sensor NRP-291         SN: 103245         01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)         Apr-21           Reference 20 dB Attenuator         SN: BH9394 (20k)         31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)         Apr-21           Sype-N mismatch combination         SN: 310962 / 06327         31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)         Apr-21           Reference Probe EX3DV4         SN: 310962 / 06327         31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)         Apr-21           SN: 310962 / 06327         31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)         Apr-21           SN: 3503         31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-3503_Dec19)         Dec-20           SN: 601         02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-801_Nov20)         Nov-21           Recondary Standards         ID #         Check Date (in house)         Scheduled Check           Power meter E44196         SN: GB39512475         30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           Power sensor HP 8481A         SN: W337292783         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           Power sensor HP 8481A         SN: MY41082317         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           IF generator R&S SMT-06         SN: US41080477         31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           Nume         Function         Signature           Alibrated by         Market         La   | The measurements and the uncert<br>All calibrations have been conduct<br>Calibration Equipment used (M&T)   | tainties with confidence p<br>ted in the closed laborato<br>E critical for calibration)  | robability are given on the following pages arry facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$  | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.  |
| Interference 20 dB Attenuator         SN: BiH9394 (20k)         31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)         Apr-21           ype-N mismatch combination         SN: BiH9394 (20k)         31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)         Apr-21           secondary Standards         SN: 310962 / 06327         31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)         Apr-21           AE4         SN: 310962 / 06327         31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)         Apr-21           secondary Standards         ID #         Check Date (in house)         Scheduled Check           ower meter E44196         SN: GB39512475         30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: 109372         15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           F generator R&S SMT-06         SN: US41080477         31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           Name         Function         Signature           Albrade Werker         Laborators Tochesicing         Mate //   | he measurements and the uncer<br>Il calibrations have been conduct<br>Salibration Equipment used (M&T)<br>remary Standards<br>tower meter NRP   | tainties with confidence p<br>ted in the closed laborato<br>E critical for calibration)  | robability are given on the following pages ar<br>ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*<br>Cal Date (Certificate No.)   | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration   |
| Appe-N mismatch combination<br>eference Probe EX3DV4         SN: 310982 / 06327         31-Mar:20 (No. 217-03104)         Apr:21           AE4         SN: 310982 / 06327         31-Mar:20 (No. 217-03104)         Apr:21           SN: 310982 / 06327         S1-Mar:20 (No. 217-03104)         Apr:21           AE4         SN: 310982 / 06327         31-Mar:20 (No. 217-03104)         Apr:21           econdary Standards         ID #         Check Date (in house)         Dec:20           scondary Standards         ID #         Check Date (in house)         Scheduled Check           ower meter E44198         SN: GB39512475         30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: 100972         15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           F generator R&S SMT-06         SN: US41080477         31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           etwork Analyzer Agilent E8358A         N: US41080477         31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Dct-21           Name         Function         Signature           allbrated by:         Market         Laboratoria Tarbatisise  | he measurements and the uncer<br>Il calibrations have been conduct<br>alibration Equipment used (M&T)<br>many Standards<br>ower meter NRP<br>ower sensor NRP-291  | tainties with confidence p<br>ted in the closed laborator<br>E critical for calibration)<br>ID #<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244   | robability are given on the following pages ar<br>ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*<br>Cal Date (Certificate No.)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)  | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21   |
| Image: Probe EX3DV4         SN: 3503         31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-3503_Dec19)         Dec-20           AE4         SN: 601         02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)         Nov-21           econdary Standards         ID #         Check Date (in house)         Scheduled Check           ower meter E44198         SN: 6B39512475         30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check; Oct-22           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check; Oct-22           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: 10/97/2         15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check; Oct-22           F generator R&S SMT-06         SN: 10/97/2         15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check; Oct-22           SN: US41080477         31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check; Oct-22           Name         Function         Signature           Althrated by:         Michael Weber         Laborators Tochstolege   | he measurements and the uncer<br>all calibrations have been conduct<br>calibration Equipment used (M&T)<br>remany Standards<br>tower meter NRP<br>ower sensor NRP-291<br>ower sensor NRP-291  | tainties with confidence p<br>red in the closed laborator<br>E critical for calibration)<br>ID #<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245   | robability are given on the following pages at<br>ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*<br>Cal Date (Certificate No.)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)  | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21   |
| MAE4     SN: 601     02+Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)     Nov-21       iecondary Standards     ID #     Check Date (in house)     Scheduled Check       iower meter E44198     SN: 6B39612475     30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)     In house check: Oct-22       iower sensor HP 8481A     SN: US37292783     07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)     In house check: Oct-22       iower sensor HP 8481A     SN: WY41082317     07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)     In house check: Oct-22       if generator R&S SMT-06     SN: 100972     15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)     In house check: Oct-22       ietwork Analyzer Agitent E8358A     SN: US41080477     31-Mari-14 (in house check Oct-20)     In house check: Oct-21       Name     Function     Signature       allbrated by:     Michael Weber     Laboratory Tochsticles     Interview   | The measurements and the uncert<br>All calibrations have been conduct<br>Calibration Equipment used (M&T)<br>Primary Standards<br>Prover meter NRP<br>Power sensor NRP-Z91<br>Power sensor NRP-Z91<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | tainties with confidence p<br>ted in the closed laborator<br>E critical for calibration)<br>ID #<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: BH9394 (20k)   | robability are given on the following pages at<br>ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*<br>Cal Date (Certificate No.)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)   | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21   |
| ower meter         E44198         SN: GB39512475         30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check Oct-22           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           ower sensor HP 8481A         SN: WY41092317         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           F generator R&S SMT-06         SN: 100972         15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           etwork Analyzer Agitent E8358A         SN: US41080477         31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-21           Name         Function         Signature           allbrated by:         Michael Weber         Laborators Tocholders  | The measurements and the uncert<br>all calibrations have been conduct<br>calibration Equipment used (M&T)<br>trimary Standards<br>tower meter NRP<br>tower sensor NRP-291<br>tower sensor NRP-291<br>leference 20 dB Attenuator<br>ype-N mismatch combination   | tainties with confidence p<br>ted in the closed laborator<br>E critical for calibration)<br>ID #<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: BH9394 (20k)<br>SN: 310982 / 06327   | robability are given on the following pages at<br>ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*<br>Cal Date (Certificate No.)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)  | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21   |
| Nower meter         E44198         SN: GB39512475         30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           tower sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           tower sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           tower sensor HP 8481A         SN: WY41082317         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           F generator R&S SMT-06         SN: 100972         15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           ketwork Analyzer Agitent E8358A         SN: US41080477         31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-21           Name         Function         Signature           allbrated by:         Michael Weber         Laboratory Tochologing         Intervent   | The measurements and the uncert<br>All calibrations have been conduct<br>Calibration Equipment used (M&T)<br>"Immary Standards<br>"ower sensor NRP-291<br>Vower sensor NRP-291<br>Verence 20 dB Attenuator<br>ype-N mismatch combination<br>Verence Probe EX3DV4  | tainties with confidence p<br>ted in the closed laborator<br>E critical for calibration)<br>ID #<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: BH9394 (20k)<br>SN: 310962 / 06327<br>SN: 3503   | robability are given on the following pages at<br>ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*<br>Cal Date (Certificate No.)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)<br>31-Dac-19 (No. EX3-3503_Dec19)   | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20   |
| Power sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           Power sensor HP 8481A         SN: US37292783         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           Power sensor HP 8481A         SN: WY41092317         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           IF generator R&S SMT-06         SN: 100972         15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A         SN: US41080477         31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-21           Name         Function         Signature           Allbrated by         Michael Weber         Laborator Tocholde  | The measurements and the uncert<br>All calibrations have been conduct<br>Calibration Equipment used (M&Ti<br>Primary Standards<br>Primary Standards<br>Pr | tainties with confidence p<br>ted in the closed laborator<br>E critical for calibration)<br>ID #<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 8149394 (20k)<br>SN: 310982 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601   | robability are given on the following pages at<br>ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*<br>Cal Date (Certificate No.)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03108)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec19)<br>02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)   | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Nov-21   |
| Image: Source sensor HP 8481A         SN: MY41092317         07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           IF generator R&S SMT-06         SN: 100972         15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-22           Ietwork Analyzer Agilent E8358A         SN: US41080477         31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)         In house check: Oct-21           Name         Function         Signature           allbrated by         Michael Weber         Laborators Tochnician   | The measurements and the uncert<br>All calibrations have been conduct<br>Calibration Equipment used (M&Ti<br>Primary Standards<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>Type-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EX3DV4<br>DAE4<br>Becondary Standards  | tainties with confidence p<br>ted in the closed laborator<br>critical for calibration)<br>ID #<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 310982 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601<br>ID #  | robability are given on the following pages at<br>ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*<br>Cal Date (Certificate No.)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)<br>31-Mar-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec19)<br>02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)<br>Check Date (in house)  | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Nov-21<br>Scheduled Check  |
| IF generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 SN: US41080477 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) In house check: Oct-21 In house check: Oct-21 Name Function Signature  | The measurements and the uncert<br>All calibrations have been conduct<br>Calibration Equipment used (M&T)<br>Primary Standards<br>Power meter NRP<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>Sype-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EX3DV4<br>DAE4<br>Recondary Standards<br>Power meter E4419B   | tainties with confidence p<br>ted in the closed laborator<br>critical for calibration)<br>ID #<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 310982 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: GB39512475  | Cal Date (Certificate No.)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)           31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)           31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-3503_Dec19)           02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)           Check Date (in house)           30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)   | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Nov-21<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-22  |
| letwork Analyzer Agilent E8358A SN: US41080477 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) In house check: Oct-21           Name         Function         Signature           Calibrated by:         Michael Weber         Laboratory Tochnicise         Market  | The measurements and the uncert<br>All calibrations have been conduct<br>Calibration Equipment used (M&T)<br>Primary Standards<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>Type-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EX3DV4<br>DAE4<br>Recondary Standards<br>Power meter E44198<br>Power sensor HP 8481A   | tainties with confidence p<br>ted in the closed laborator<br>E critical for calibration)<br>ID #<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 10325<br>SN: 10357<br>SN: 10375<br>SN: 1037 | Cal Date (Certificate No.)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03104)           31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)           31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-3503_Dec19)           02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)           Check Date (in house)           30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)   | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Nov-21<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-22<br>In house check: Oct-22  |
| alibrated by: Michael Weber Laborations Technicians  | The measurements and the uncert<br>All calibrations have been conduct<br>Calibration Equipment used (M&T)<br>Primary Standards<br>Prover meter NRP<br>Prover sensor NRP-291<br>Prover sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>Prover sensor HP 8481A<br>Prover sensor HP 8481A<br>Prover sensor HP 8481A<br>Reference R&S SMT-06   | tainties with confidence p<br>ted in the closed laborator<br>E critical for calibration)<br>ID #<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 310982 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: GB39512475<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: 100972  | Cal Date (Certificate No.)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03106)           31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)           31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-3503_Dec19)           02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)           Check Date (in house)           30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)   | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Nov-21<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-22<br>In house check: Oct-22<br>In house check: Oct-22<br>In house check: Oct-22<br>In house check: Oct-22  |
| pproved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager  | The measurements and the uncert<br>All calibrations have been conduct<br>Calibration Equipment used (M&T)<br>Primary Standards<br>Power meter NRP<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>Type-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EX3DV4<br>DAE4<br>Recondary Standards<br>Power meter E44198<br>Power sensor HP 8481A<br>Power sensor HP 8481A<br>Regenerator R&S SMT-06   | tainties with confidence p<br>ted in the closed laborator<br>E critical for calibration)<br>ID #<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 310982 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: GB39512475<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: 100972  | Cal Date (Certificate No.)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03106)           31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)           31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-3503_Dec19)           02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)           Check Date (in house)           30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)           15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)   | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Nov-21<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-22<br>In house check: Oct-22  |
| pproved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager  | The measurements and the uncert<br>All calibrations have been conduct<br>Calibration Equipment used (M&TT<br>Primary Standards<br>Power sensor NRP-Z91<br>Power sensor NRP-Z91<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>Type-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EX3DV4<br>DAE4<br>Recondary Standards<br>Power sensor HP 8481A<br>Power sensor HP 8481A<br>Regenerator R&S SMT-06<br>Retwork Analyzer Agilent E8358A   | tainties with confidence p<br>ted in the closed laborator<br>E critical for calibration)<br>ID #<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 310962 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: GB39512475<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: US3729278<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: US3729278<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN:  | Cal Date (Certificate No.)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)           31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)           31-Dec-19 (No. 217-03104)           31-Dec-19 (No. 217-03104)           31-Dec-19 (No. 217-03104)           31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-3503_Dec19)           02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)           Check Date (in house)           30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)           15-Jur-15 (in house check Oct-20)           31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)           31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Nov-21<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-22<br>In house check: Oct-22  |
|  | The measurements and the uncert<br>All calibrations have been conduct<br>Calibration Equipment used (M&TI<br>Primary Standards<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Power sensor NRP-291<br>Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>Type-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EX3DV4<br>DAE4<br>Secondary Standards<br>Power sensor HP 8481A<br>Power sensor HP 8481A<br>Regenerator R&S SMT-06<br>Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A   | tainties with confidence p<br>ted in the closed laborator<br>E critical for calibration)<br>ID #<br>SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 310962 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: GB39512475<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: US3729278<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: US3729278<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN: US3729778<br>SN:  | Cal Date (Certificate No.)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)           01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)           31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)           31-Dec-19 (No. 217-03104)           31-Dec-19 (No. 217-03104)           31-Dec-19 (No. 217-03104)           31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-3503_Dec19)           02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)           Check Date (in house)           30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)           15-Jur-15 (in house check Oct-20)           31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)           31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) | nd are part of the certificate.<br>C and humidity < 70%.<br>Scheduled Calibration<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Apr-21<br>Dec-20<br>Nov-21<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-22<br>In house check: Oct-21<br>Signature |

Certificate No: D3700V2-1066\_Nov20

Page 1 of 6



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst C Service sulsse d'étalonnage

Servizio svizzero di taratura Servizio Colliburitore Domini

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D3700V2-1066\_Nov20

Page 2 of 6



## **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| DASY Version                 | DASY5                      | V52.10.4                         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation     |                                  |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom       |                                  |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm                      | with Spacer                      |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy = 4 mm, dz = 1.4 mm | Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction) |
| Frequency                    | 3700 MHz ± 1 MHz           |                                  |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 37.7         | 3.12 mho/m       |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 38.4 ± 6 %   | 3.09 mha/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        |              |                  |

## SAR result with Head TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL   | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 6.61 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 66.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                          |
| SAR measured  | 400 - 101          |                          |
| GAITINGSSURG  | 100 mW input power | 2.39 W/kg                |

| SAR measured                        | 100 mW input power | 2.39 W/kg                |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W   | 24.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |  |  |

Certificate No: D3700V2-1066\_Nov20

Page 3 of 6



# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 48.0 Ω + 0.4 jΩ |   |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Return Loss                          | - 33.7 dB       | T |  |  |

## General Antenna Parameters and Design

| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.137 ns |  |
|----------------------------------|----------|--|
|----------------------------------|----------|--|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

## Additional EUT Data

| Manufactured by | SPEAG |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 |       |  |  |  |  |

Certificate No: D3700V2-1066\_Nov20

Page 4 of 6



## **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 19.11.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 3700 MHz; Type: D3700V2; Serial: D3700V2 - SN:1066

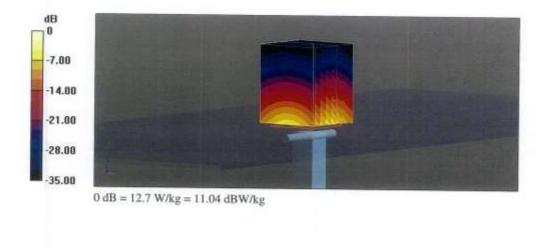
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 3700 MHz;  $\sigma = 3.09$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(7.73, 7.73, 7.73) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100 mW, d=10mm, f=3700MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 70.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 6.61 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.39 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 74.2% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.7 W/kg

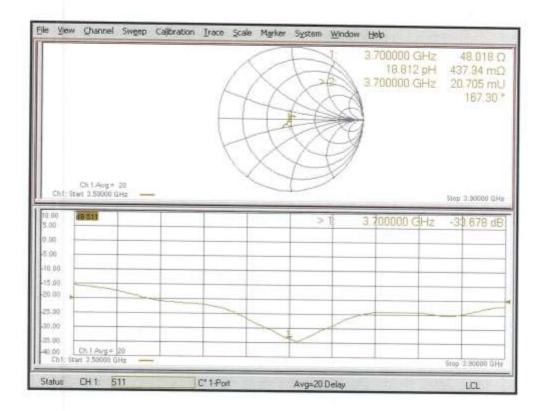


Certificate No: D3700V2-1066\_Nov20

Page 5 of 6



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D3700V2-1066\_Nov20

Page 6 of 6



# **Appendix H. – Power redection verification**

Per the May 2017 TCBC Workshop notes, demonstration of proper functioning of the power reduction mechanism is required to support the corresponding SAR Configurations.

# 1. Power reduction Verification for Antenna H.

Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the Main operational description document.

|              |        |              | Device State Index |                |                 |  |  |
|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Mode/Band Me |        | Mechanism(s) |                    | Triggered      | Triggered       |  |  |
|              |        |              | (Max Power)        | (ReducedPower) | (Reduced Power) |  |  |
| n48          | RCV ON |              | 0                  | 2              |                 |  |  |
|              |        | Hotspot ON   | 0                  |                | 3               |  |  |

\*Note: This device uses different Device State Indices (DSI) to configure different time averaged power levels based on certain exposure scenarios. For this device, DSI = 1 represents the case when the grip sensor is active, DSI = 2 represents the case where the device is held to ear, and DSI = 3 represents the case when hotspot mode is active, DSI = 4 represents thecase when ear-jack is inserted and DSI = 0 is configured at max power when the device cannot detect the use condition.



# Appendix I. – NR Band n48 Pmax Measurements Result

# NR Band n48 Max. Conducted Power

|           |          |                          |            |      |        |             | Ма          | ax. Average | Power [dB | Sm]  |  |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|------------|------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|--|
| Bandwidth | SCS(kHz) | OFDM                     | Modulation | RB   | RB     | 637334      | 640222      | 643112      | 646000    | MPR  |  |
|           | ~ /      |                          |            | Size | Offset | 3560.01 MHz | 3603.33 MHz | 3646.68 MHz | 3690 MHz  | [dB] |  |
|           |          |                          |            | 1    | 1      | 23.51       | 23.48       | 23.48       | 23.11     | 0    |  |
|           |          |                          |            | 1    | 26     | 23.42       | 23.28       | 23.18       | 23.01     | 0    |  |
|           |          |                          |            | 1    | 49     | 23.49       | 23.50       | 23.25       | 23.11     | 0    |  |
|           |          |                          | pi/2 BPSK  | 25   | 0      | 23.11       | 23.01       | 22.91       | 22.75     | 0.5  |  |
|           |          |                          |            | 25   | 13     | 23.65       | 23.52       | 23.24       | 23.09     | 0    |  |
|           |          |                          |            | 25   | 26     | 23.06       | 23.09       | 22.86       | 22.61     | 0.5  |  |
|           |          | DFT-s<br>OFDM            |            | 50   | 0      | 23.04       | 23.10       | 22.84       | 22.55     | 0.5  |  |
|           |          |                          | QPSK       | 1    | 1      | 23.42       | 23.51       | 23.38       | 23.04     | 0    |  |
|           |          |                          |            | 1    | 26     | 23.49       | 23.28       | 23.22       | 22.83     | 0    |  |
| 20 MHz    | 30       |                          |            | 1    | 49     | 23.54       | 23.51       | 23.37       | 22.95     | 0    |  |
|           |          |                          |            | 25   | 0      | 22.59       | 22.49       | 22.39       | 22.33     | 1    |  |
|           |          |                          |            | 25   | 13     | 23.61       | 23.39       | 23.30       | 23.01     | 0    |  |
|           |          |                          |            | 25   | 26     | 22.63       | 22.51       | 22.45       | 22.01     | 1    |  |
|           |          | 16QAM<br>64QAM<br>256QAM |            | 50   | 0      | 22.54       | 22.46       | 22.28       | 22.08     | 1    |  |
|           |          |                          | 16QAM      | 1    | 1      | 22.34       | 22.32       | 22.36       | 21.96     | 1    |  |
|           |          |                          | 64QAM      | 1    | 1      | 21.95       | 21.95       | 21.82       | 21.96     | 1.5  |  |
|           |          |                          | 256QAM     | 1    | 1      | 19.13       | 19.26       | 19.19       | 19.24     | 4.5  |  |
|           |          | CP                       | QPSK       | 1    | 1      | 22.14       | 22.10       | 22.08       | 21.59     | 1.5  |  |

|           |          |       |                |        |        | Ma       | Max. Average Power [dBm] |       |             |       |     |
|-----------|----------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|----------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-----|
| Bandwidth | SCS(kHz) | OFDM  | Modulation     | RB     | RB     | 638000   | 641666                   |       | 645332      | MPR   |     |
|           | ~ /      |       |                | Size   | Offset | 3570 MHz | 3624.99 MHz              |       | 3679.98 MHz | [dB]  |     |
|           |          |       |                | 1      | 1      | 23.50    | 23.10                    |       | 23.35       | 0     |     |
|           |          |       |                | 1      | 53     | 23.57    | 23.52                    |       | 22.94       | 0     |     |
|           |          |       |                | 1      | 104    | 23.63    | 23.60                    |       | 23.17       | 0     |     |
|           |          |       | pi/2 BPSK      | 50     | 0      | 22.47    | 22.65                    |       | 22.23       | 0.5   |     |
|           |          |       |                | 50     | 28     | 23.70    | 23.63                    |       | 23.18       | 0     |     |
|           |          |       |                | 50     | 56     | 22.59    | 22.54                    |       | 22.10       | 0.5   |     |
|           |          |       |                | 100    | 0      | 22.71    | 22.49                    |       | 22.38       | 0.5   |     |
|           |          |       | QPSK           | 1      | 1      | 23.63    | 23.73                    |       | 23.33       | 0     |     |
|           |          | DFT-s |                | 1      | 53     | 23.58    | 23.55                    |       | 23.16       | 0     |     |
| 40 MHz    | 30       | OFDM  |                | 1      | 104    | 23.64    | 23.58                    |       | 23.15       | 0     |     |
|           |          |       |                | 50     | 0      | 22.53    | 22.81                    |       | 22.25       | 1     |     |
|           |          |       |                | 50     | 28     | 23.57    | 23.77                    |       | 23.30       | 0     |     |
|           |          |       |                | 50     | 56     | 22.57    | 22.60                    |       | 22.25       | 1     |     |
|           |          |       |                | 100    | 0      | 22.61    | 22.82                    |       | 22.46       | 1     |     |
|           |          |       | 16QAM<br>64QAM | 1      | 1      | 22.46    | 22.46                    |       | 22.23       | 1     |     |
|           |          |       |                | 1      | 1      | 21.84    | 21.80                    |       | 21.83       | 1.5   |     |
|           |          |       | 256QAN         | 256QAM | 1      | 1        | 19.30                    | 19.26 |             | 19.04 | 4.5 |
|           |          | CP    | QPSK           | 1      | 1      | 22.15    | 22.37                    |       | 22.06       | 1.5   |     |